

RUK

Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuun

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuun khañ nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerinj ndiap, vñira mba harigi fhainj ñgui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ñaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’ ”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuej guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vñirve simtigi vñirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vñirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muunji. Zisas kha bigi vñirve ga mbuim, ana ntiiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vñirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ñgip 48 thigiri, ndu vñira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vñizi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muunji bigi vñirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suanji. Mba bigi nenji buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan ñigi bigi vñirve, ana nta nenjegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne nenjegi. Ana Zisas ne vñunama sav suanji ne nenjegi. Ana vñira mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vñunama si kamej nenjegi. Ana vñira Zisas vñunaa ga segi bigi vñirve, ana vñira nta nenjegi. Ruk vñira Sakius, ñkña ndia ruigi guma, ana vñira ana nenjegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbui njara nzuai. Ruk vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vhezzi ne nzuai. Ruk vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vhezzi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi njara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muunggi njari nengi gap ma.

Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.

¹⁻⁴ Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanggi, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muunggi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi njara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangim, zumgum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndirivenj ndigi. Gu vhira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip nta ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kangiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas t̄ir zav mbuim h̄igi bigi nen̄gegi buni khare.

Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma tirga ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.

⁵ Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ŋgui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia sh̄iga n̄t̄iri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muuŋ, Erisabet, mani v̄hira Aron sh̄iga guma gu mbik ma. ⁶ Mani v̄hira guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman v̄huuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai t̄ivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman t̄iva mbatik thueŋ muuŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki. ⁷ Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khaŋ muuŋgiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan̄ muuŋgiap, mani v̄hira fhura kim, mpari v̄hirve v̄hizgi.

⁸⁻⁹ Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ŋgarirga tuk h̄igi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ŋgarirga. Mba tuk h̄igim, mbe won t̄iva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ŋgirip, Fhe Bakime suan̄v nd̄iga v̄huuŋ hi khan nanan poonga.” ¹⁰ Mbe ne suan̄giap, mba tuk h̄igim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav nd̄iga v̄huuŋ hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime nd̄ikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu m̄bigi, mbe ana

rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpoov kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan hīgi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thīgi. ¹² Ana hav thīgim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won rīngiap, guigira rivgi.

¹³ Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzambareṅ, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muuṅ Erisabet, ana ndu gon ṅguga tegirga. Ana mba ṅguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan niṅgiri, Zon. ¹⁴ Ndu mbarara! Mba tar hīgirga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara hīgi ne suaṅv ndikndigirga. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tara suaṅv ndikndigirga, ne khaṅ muuṅgi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan ṅanṅani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo niamuuṅ ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Ḥina Ḥaarar anan niṅgirim, ana Fhe Bakime Ḥina Ḥaara ṅkasṅka phorgiv kirar hīgirga. ¹⁶ Ana hīgip ana zumgum taagip kha Isrerinṅ gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ṅgirga. ¹⁷ Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Ḥina Ḥaarar panan ṅkasṅkagi ṅkasṅkan farar muuṅgip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ṅgirga. Ana suaṅrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi rīriiḡ gumgi, ana mbe suaṅrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuṅ kangiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuuṅ ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

1:12 Het 6.22; Dan 10.8; Ru 1.29; FG 10.4 1:15 Nam 6.3; Het 13.4; Jer 1.5; Ga 1.15 1:16 Mal 4.5-6 1:17 Mal 3.1; 4.5-6; Mt 11.14; 17.11-13; Mk 9.12

¹⁸ Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suangim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kan-girie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kanji, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saanj vhirra mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

¹⁹ Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Ndu na kangire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi. ²⁰ Ndu mbarara! Ndu na buney khotigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suangi buney mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kamej guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamej mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

²¹ Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?”

²² Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maanj muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

²³ Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi. ²⁴ Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan

1:18 Stt 18.11 1:19 Dan 8.16; 9.21; Mt 18.10; Hi 1.14 1:20 Ese 3.26;
24.27; Ru 1.45 1:23 1 Sto 9.25 1:24 Stt 30.23; Ais 4.1; 54.1; 54.4

muunj Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meenjthigi kini vhezgi. ²⁵ Erisabet mba meenjthigi kinin phena vhera kav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muunji. Ana na kora muunji. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niinga fhu.”

Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas tirga ne bun ana nzuai.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisanej Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.” ²⁸ Fhe Bakime ma Gabrier ga suangim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabrier mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuunj, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamerj mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muunji kamen na nzuai?”

³⁰ Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khañ ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. ³¹ Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas. ³² Mba tar, ana zungum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam

1:26-27 Mt 1.18; Ru 2.5 1:28 Het 6.12; Dan 9.23; 10.19 1:31 Ais 7.14;
Mt 1.21; Ru 2.21 1:32 Sng 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mk 5.7 1:32 2 Sml 7.12-16;
Ais 9.7

ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muunv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita nana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga. ³³ Ana won nziga nana ndigip, kha Isrerij gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezirga tuktigi fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigen ram muungip nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu siijra khar ki. Gu vhira guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

³⁵ Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won njkasjka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara naar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuun tok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezgi. ³⁷ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen naara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gani za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov ngun

1:33 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Mai 4.7; Zo 12.34; Hi 1.8 1:35 Mt 1.20; 14.33; Zo 1.34; FG 8.37 1:37 Stt 18.14; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Ro 4.21

higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phena vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.” ⁴¹ Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui! ⁴³ Gu ram muungi khesharigi mbik, maangiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun nan han zi? ⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen feqa mbarigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suangi biger guigira mba tegirga ne kothigi. Ndu ne suany guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muungi ngav.

⁴⁶ Erisabet nen Maria ga suangim, Maria khan nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

⁴⁷ Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

⁴⁸ Gu anan njaara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muungi.

1:41 Ru 1.15 1:42 Lo 28.4; Het 5.24 1:45 Ru 1.20 1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10;
Sng 34.2-3; Hab 3.18 1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10 1:48 1 Sml 1.11; Sng 138.6; Mal
3.12; Ru 1.25; 11.27

Mbe ntige gum zungum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khar na suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuuŋ na muuŋgi.'

⁴⁹ Gu kaŋgi, za kha bigi ga muuŋgiap nta kharav ŋkasŋka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muuŋgi. Ana zi ŋgaravra kirga.

⁵⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiiiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zungum hirga ntiiiri, ana vhira mbe korar muuŋgirga.

⁵¹ Fhe Bakime won farvenin ŋaari bakivin muuŋgirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ŋgegirga.

⁵² Ana mba ŋgui ganiŋga gumgir pani, ana mben ŋkasŋkagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ŋgirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbevigi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

⁵³ Ana maan muunga, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuuŋra mbe niŋgirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ŋgegirga.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Ana won ŋaara gumgi Isrerin, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suangi kameŋ, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kameŋ zin ŋgiv, ana zungum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muuŋgirga.”

1:49 Sng 71.19; 111.9; 126.2-3 1:50 Kis 20.6; Sng 103.13-18 1:51 2 Sml 22.28; Sng 33.10; 98.1; Ais 40.10; 1 Pi 5.5 1:52 1 Sml 2.6; Jop 5.11; 12.19; Sng 113.6; 147.6 1:53 1 Sml 2.5; Sng 34.10; 107.9 1:54-55 Stt 17.7; 17.19; 18.18; 22.17; Sng 98.3; 132.11; Ais 41.8; Mai 7.20; Ro 11.28; Ga 3.16

⁵⁶ Maria kha buni suanjiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

⁵⁷ Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana nguga ruagi.

⁵⁸ Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan ngu ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muunjiap guigira tivar vhuunra ana muunji ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁵⁹ Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foongip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigirga. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuun kama hegap khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon.”

⁶¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

⁶² Mbe nen ana niamuun ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai. ⁶³ Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muej ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gavej kherav khañ nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji. ⁶⁴ Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi. ⁶⁵ Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiiri gum anan ngu ntiiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi.

Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamej za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nengap nta nzuai.

⁶⁶ Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zumgum ram muungi guma kirie?” Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muungi ngav.

⁶⁷ Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won njina njara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zumgum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khay nzuai, ⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰ “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoonj gumgir njari ga suanjim, mbe ne bun suangi. Nza Isrerij Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanjv zirga. Ana won njara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman njasjka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui. ⁷¹ Mba kamej khay nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’ ⁷² Ana maanj muunjv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kaman njarej, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. ⁷³ Ana fhum kha kama njaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, ⁷⁴ gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan njaarar muunjv mben rivirga fhuvara.’ ⁷⁵ Nza anan njaarar muunjv, nza kha tugivigen

1:66 Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21 1:67 Jol 2.28 1:68-70 Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16 1:68-70 Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2 1:71 Sng 106.10 1:72 Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45 1:73 Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20 1:74 Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4

ana nzuai tivir njaarira muunv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga. ⁷⁶ Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zumgum khar ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ndu khar muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanv tuavar muungirga. ⁷⁷ Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.’ Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga. ⁷⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muungi. Ana maanv muungiap ana vhirra Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga. ⁷⁹ Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezigi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuunv ganiv, mba tuavar vhuunv ngiv, ndavi mbarav wari kirga.”

⁸⁰ Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zumgum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta khotigap, guigira kharv tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

2

Maria Zisas tegi.

¹ Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharenv ndi tigi. Mba kamenv kharv nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman

1:76 Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10 1:77 Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3 1:78 Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18 1:80 Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40

pan gari nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.”² Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ^a ³ Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharej ndi tigav khanj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguiri kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu niingera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maanj suanjim, mbe taagia wari wo nguiri vui.

⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanej Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanej Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maanj muungiap Betreheman ndai. ⁵ Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muuj Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara tirga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maanj muungiap anan kov mani ndai. ⁶ Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi. ⁷ Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khangi. Mani khanj muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngui ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuuj ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

⁸ Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. ⁹ Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben

^a 2:2 Mba tugivigen, mbe Romij, mben guman pan Isrerij gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhainj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Romij, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar. 2:4 Ru 1.27 2:6 Mt 1.25

higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen ηkasηka vhava ηaara fara muηgiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava ηaar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muηgi. ¹⁰ Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khaη mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari. Gu buna vhuuη goreηra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuueη za kha gumgi ga nzuai buneeη ma. Kha buneeη za kha gumgir muηgirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga. ¹¹ Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ηgu bisaneeη Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuη ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suηgiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. ¹² Nde ηgip ana ganiv, nde khaη muηgip gangip kaηgirga. Nde ηgip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuη ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhaziηi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiηa khingim, ana riηa ka kui.” b

¹³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suηgiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv

2:10 Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 2:11 Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11 b 2:12 Khe mbe Zudaη mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khaη mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasiηar ana hivi. Mbe mbasiηar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziaη, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziaη ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khueη nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigiriηi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudaη mben tiv ma. Maη muηgip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. 2:13 Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 2:14 Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20

vun kuamkuav khar nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.
Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe
Bakime ma.
Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi
mbirari.”

¹⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe kharav wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suangi bigen ganinga.”

¹⁶ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suangiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui. ¹⁷ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamej bun za mbe suangi. ¹⁸ Mbe ne bun mbe suangim, mba kamej mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suangi kamej, mbe mba kamej mbararagi, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁹ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ²⁰ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamej, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.

²¹ Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana niinggi, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan niinga zi phorga ana suangi. Mbe mba zin ana niinggi.

Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.

²² Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen niin zav wani ndai. ²³ Kha tiv Guma Bakime suangi tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv kharj nzuai, “Guma, anan muuj fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen niingiri.”

²⁴ Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanjv shaman muun sanjv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maanj muungip ndigiv ana suanjv shaman muunga.

²⁵ Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusareman ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava miitigar mben niin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime

2:21 Wkp 12.3; Mt 1.21; 1.25; Ru 1.31; 1.59 2:22 Kis 13.2; 13.12-15; Wkp 12.1-8; Nam 3.13; 8.17 2:25 Sng 89.48; Ais 40.1; 49.13; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.38; Hi 11.5

Ŋina Ŋaar guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar fhum khaŋ ana suangi, “Ndu gura rimgirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muŋgip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Krai, ana kha nuianan higrim, ndu ana gangip za rimga.” ²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana maan muŋgiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuŋ gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen niin zav, vŋira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khangiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khaŋ nzuai,

²⁹ “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu ŋaara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava miitiga ndigip ngirga.

³⁰ Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suangi farasarigi guma gangi.

³¹ Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava ŋaar ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi ŋgui ntiiri, mbe nta kangip, nta zin ngip, ne suanjv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuŋ gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vŋirve ga mbui. ³⁴ Maria

2:29 Stt 46.30; Fi 1.23 2:30 Ais 52.10; Ru 3.6; Ta 2.11 2:31 Ais 9.2; 42.6; 49.6; 52.10; 60.1-3; Mt 4.16; FG 13.47; 28.28 2:34 Ais 8.14; Hos 14.9; Mt 21.42; FG 28.22; Ro 9.32-33; 1 Ko 1.23; 1 Pi 2.7-8

gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muungiap, khar mba tara niamuuj Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zungum Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi ringa. Ana vhira taagip Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanj buni mbatigir ana suanga. ³⁵ Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maanj muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maanj muungip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

³⁶ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana rimgi. ³⁷ Ana mana ringim, ana siijra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. ³⁸ Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjap, mbaram maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusalem ndir zav suanjap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

³⁹ Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za

2:35 Sng 42.10; Zo 19.25 2:36 FG 26.7; 1 T 5.5 2:38 Ais 52.9; Mk 15.43;
Ru 2.25; 24.21 2:39 Mt 2.23

suanġi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muunġi. Mani mba tivi ga muunġiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phenatav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanej Nasaretan vergi. ⁴⁰ Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira nkasrka mbatiga muunġiap, Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuij guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuunġ gu ndia phorgav Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.

⁴¹ Zisas niamuunġ gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndai. ⁴²⁻⁴³ Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khaġ muunġi, 12 thiġi. Anan niamuunġ gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muunġim, ana vhiġim, anan niamuunġ gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusalemra ki. Anan niamuunġ gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kaġi fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Mani khuej ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suanġiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhiġi. Mba ra vhiġim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kaġi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. ⁴⁵ Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusalem ndai. ⁴⁶ Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhiġi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phenatav bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kaġi gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki. ⁴⁷ Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maanġ ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira

ngava mbatiga muunji. ⁴⁸ Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuun gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga muunjiap, anan niamuun mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar ñka muunji? Ndun ndia ñka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

⁴⁹ Anan niamuun maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Ñko thañ nzuav na ndim gara rui? Ñko khueñ kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” ⁵⁰ Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kameñ niieñ kanji fhuvara.

⁵¹ Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suanji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ⁵² Anan niamuun mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, ñkasñka mbatiga muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjiap nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhira ana vuzvugi.

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

¹⁻² Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhaiñ gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhaiñ gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhaiñ gari guman pan ki. Risantias,

2:49 Zo 2.16 2:50 Ru 9.45; 18.34 2:51 Ru 2.19 2:52 1 Sml 2.26;
Snd 3.4; Ru 1.80 3:1-2 Ru 1.80

ana Abirene fhaiŋ gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suanŋi. ³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhiŋgip, nta ndikndik ŋangirga.” ⁴ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kameŋ wo kamthooŋ guma Aisaia ga niŋgi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kameŋ khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kiv kamiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thiŋara maanri.

⁵ Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisaŋrire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thiŋira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muunŋirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muunŋirim, nta guigira mbirira ŋigiri.

⁶ Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma Aisaia suanŋi buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thiŋi.

⁷ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Aisaia suanŋi bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen hiŋi. Ana hiŋap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun

nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muuŋgi gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suanŋim, nde ana ndav shiri ŋkiīa khingip regirie? ⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muuŋri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maanŋ muuŋ thav, thaŋ nzuav fhura khaŋ wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nzigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha ŋkiīr gumgi tharir muuŋgirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nzigi kirga. ⁹ Nde khueŋ mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndiīrin ki. Khira vhigi vhuuŋ mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

¹⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maanŋi, nza ram muuŋrie?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambareŋ ga muuŋgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niŋgiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muuŋgiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niŋgiri.”

¹² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ŋkiīa ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muuŋrie?”

¹³ Ana mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han ŋkiīa ndiv, nde mba ŋgu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suanŋi thara zin ŋgiv mbe han ŋkiīa ndiri. Nde mba tha kamaŋv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe ŋkiīa ndi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari maan̄ kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maan̄gi, nza ram muun̄rie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nk̄iaa kivgip ndirgane suanjv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben niinjv, mbe nk̄iaa ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vheziz vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?” ¹⁶ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nk̄as̄ka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana nk̄arve niman nguav ana nk̄ari sharive mpiinj fhiringa tuktigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaar gum vharav nde ruarga. ¹⁷ Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muun̄gi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuinj, ana ntan won wit vhor zav muun̄gi phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muun̄giap shiav ki vhava suegira.”

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargira buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zumgum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muun̄giap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muun̄ Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muen̄ phorga mba bigi

3:14 Kis 23.1; Wkp 19.11 3:16 Mt 3.11; FG 13.25 3:17 Mai 4.12; Mt 13.30 3:19-20 Mt 14.3-4; Mk 6.17-18

tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11

²¹⁻²² Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kharj nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

Khe Zisasan nzigi ziri khare.

Matiu 1.1-17

²³ Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won jaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maan mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kanji, ana Zozevan kam ma.” ²⁴ Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi. ²⁵ Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi. ²⁶ Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi. ²⁷ Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi. ²⁸ Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam

3:21-22 Zo 1.32 3:21-22 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11;
Ru 9.35; Zo 1.32 3:23 Ru 4.22; Zo 6.42 3:27 1 Sto 3.17-19; Esr 3.2

ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi. ²⁹ Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. ³⁰ Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi. ³¹ Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi. ³² Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi. ³³ Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi. ³⁴ Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi. ³⁵ Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi. ³⁶ Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi. ³⁷ Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi. ³⁸ Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muunji guma ma. ^a

4

Satan Zيسان Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

¹ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana

3:31 2 Sml 5.14 3:32 Rut 4.17-22; 1 Sml 16.1-13 3:33 Stt 29.35 3:36 Stt 11.10-26 3:38 Stt 4.25-5.32 ^a 3:38 Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muunjiap, ana farvera Adam ga muunji. Adam, ana za kha nuinan ki gumgir ndia ma.

Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vugi. ² Ana vugap 40 rarir mba ŋanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thaneŋ mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

³ Ana thihegim, Satan zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanrim, ana viktuma gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav ŋkasŋkagiap ki fhuvara.’ ”

⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi ŋanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenra ana za kha nuianan ki ŋgui ŋkasŋkagir ana khivigi. ⁶ Ana ntan ana khivav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu kha bigi ganinga ŋkasŋkar ndun niŋgirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuiŋ ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then niin saŋv, gu ntan anan niinga. ⁷ Ndu maan muunŋip ntige thiapanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niŋgirga.”

⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’ ”

⁹ Zisas ne ana suanrim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phena vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar,

4:2 Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 4:4 Lo 8.3 4:6 Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7 4:8 Lo 6.13-14; 10.20 4:9 Sng 91.11-12

ndu khaŋ thigip fegi mbarav ŋgiri. ¹⁰ Kha kamerŋ, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavan ki. Mba kamerŋ khaŋ nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suaŋrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

¹¹ Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba ŋkiir wo ŋkarveni ndi darga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana ŋkasŋka gani saŋ muuŋ thari.’ ”

¹³ Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muungia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zungum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime ŋina
Ŋaar ŋkasŋkan panan won ŋaara khavgi.

Zisas fharav Garirin won ŋaara khavgi.

Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15

¹⁴ Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain higap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ŋina Ŋaara ŋkasŋkan panan won ŋaara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamerŋ za mba Gariri fhain ki ŋgui bakivi gum ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi. ¹⁵ Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.

Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

¹⁶ Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuuŋ gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maan kava vhuuŋgi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni

4:12 Lo 6.16; 1 Ko 10.9 4:13 Hi 2.18; 4.15 4:16 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; FG 13.14; 17.2

vhuuij ki gavan, ana buna muenj gani zav khavgia thigi. ¹⁷ Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana niingji. Ana ana fhogap kha kamej gangi. Mba kamej khanj nzuai,

¹⁸ “Fhe Bakime won Hina Hjaar na niingim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khanj muungiap, ana won buni vhuuij bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanjrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba ringi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanjrim, mbe ringi taanjv taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntiiri ga ndiiri, ana vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

¹⁹ Ana vhira khuej bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

²⁰ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niingiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

²¹ Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gaven kegi bunenj, gu ne garav nde suanjgi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

²² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suanji kamej, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuej ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vhira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirver ana mbuav, khañ ana nzuai, “Nza kañgi, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muunjiap kha khesharigi buni kañgip nta suanji?”

²³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muunjiap nan vhunama siv suanga. Nde khañ suanga, ‘Ndu rihi phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muunjiap ana nzerari.’ Nde maan suanj khañ suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muunji bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maan muunjiap, ndu ntigem won ngu niingera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muunjiap.’ ” a

²⁴ Ana nen mbe suanjiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ngu niingera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. ²⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer

4:22 Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42 4:23 Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12 a 4:23 Kha rihi phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muunjiap won kurav nzerarga ne niiej, khañ muunji. Guma the khañ suanga, ana ñaarar then muunga tukti. Ana mba ñaara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muunji. Ana maan muunga, mbe ana khotigirga. Kha kamej ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niingira ñaara bakime nzuai. Maan muunjiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khañ suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muunjiap, mbe ana buni khotigirga. 4:24 Zo 4.44 4:25 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1

fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe thir vhizi.

²⁶ “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisanej Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi. ²⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhira nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vhirve, mbe Isrerar ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhezgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhezgi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. ²⁹ Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman nana mbatigejra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. ³⁰ Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.

Mak 1.21-28

³¹ Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ³² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khañ muunjiap, ana

mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muunġi.

³³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ġina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziiv khaġ nzuai, ³⁴ “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigure? Gu ndu kaġgi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Ijaar ma.”

³⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba ġina mbatiga vhegap khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba ġina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar hīgi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muunġi fhuvara.

³⁶ Zisas maanġ muunġim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigeġ gangiap ġgava mbatiga muunġiap khaġ wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, ġkasġka kav, kama havharan ġiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.” ³⁷ Mbe maanġ nzuav, mba Zisas muunġi bigeġ, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kameġ za mba fhain ki ġgui ga ruigi.

*Zisas Saimon samuunġ kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.
Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31*

³⁸ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuunġ fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰ Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rihi ntiiri ga suim, mben rimrii vhezgi. ⁴¹ Ana vhezira gumgi vhezve tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba niningi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khar nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe vhezgap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khar muungi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kangi, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴² Mba mitimanera Zisas maanjra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki nanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu. ⁴³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Gu vhezira mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.” ⁴⁴ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

5

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhezvera ndigi.

Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

¹ Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ^a ² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaainj ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaainj ruai. ³ Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khañ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanej mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suangiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manej birav kirar higitim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap khañ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaainj ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen ñaara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamenj zin ngip nta ndi surga.”

⁶ Mbe Zisas suangi kamenj zin vov mba vhaainj ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaainj vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaainj ngim, mba vhaainj kari za mbui. ⁷ Mbe maan muangiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhira givav mbi thor zav mbui.

¹ Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1 ^a 5:1 Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma.
⁵:5 Zo 21.3 ⁵:6 Zo 21.6

⁸ Saimon Pita maanj muunjiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, kharj ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” ⁹ Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. ¹⁰ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhu-mani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhirra ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjim, Zisas kharj Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zungum gungi ndirga.” ¹¹ Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹² Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, kharj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muunjirim, gu taagia nzerarga.” b

¹³ Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, kharj ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suanjv, Fhe Bakime suanjv, mba

5:8 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19 5:11 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28

b 5:12 Ndu Matiu 8.2 ki kamej ganiri. 5:14 Wkp 14.1-32

Moses fhum suanji shaman muunjri. Ndu mba shaman muunjrim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

¹⁵ Zisas mba bigej bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunji bigen kamej za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamej vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

¹⁶ Zisas maanj mbe mbuav, ana vhezgi tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷ Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe vhezgi zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki nguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki nguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhezgi maanj piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga njaknjaka, ana Zisas phorga ki. ¹⁸ Zisas maanj mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui.

¹⁹ Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhezgi givigi. Mbe mba rihi guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thooj ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar zegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

²⁰ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muungi tiva gangiap, khanj mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

²¹ Zisas mba kamej ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuujj kanji gumgi, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen njana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga tuktigi fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

²² Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muungiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui? ²³ Gu maangji kamej suanjrim, nde gangip kangirie? Gu khanj suanjrie, ‘Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi,’ ee, gu khanj suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ²⁴ Gu kha tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njkasnjka ki.” Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, mbaram khanj mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ²⁵ Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui. ²⁶ Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigerj gangiap, guigira njgava mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime njkasnjka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khanj nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.
Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17*

²⁷ Zisas maan̄ kegap khavgia vov, ŋkiīa ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won ŋaara mbuav mbe ŋkiīa ndia ndiīi phena bisaneŋ ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv ŋka ŋgirga.” ^c ²⁸ Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

²⁹ Rivai zumgum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muun̄gim, Zisas ana phorga pim, ŋkiīa ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi. ³⁰ Mbe pim, mba Fherasiŋ gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaŋ nzuav ŋkiīa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” d

³¹ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Riīi fhuv guma, riīi phenan ŋgari guma thaŋ suaŋv ana han ŋgirie? Riīi guma, ana nduara, riīi phenan ŋgari guma han vui. ³² Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khaŋ muun̄giap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.

Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

³³ Mbe khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, mba Fherasiŋ phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira maan̄ mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan̄ mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

c 5:27 Matiu zi mbe khare, Rivai. Ndu Matiu 9.9 ganiri. 5:30
 Ru 15.1-2 d 5:30 Ndu Matiu 9.11 ganiri. 5:32 1 T 1.15 5:33 Mt
 9.14; Mk 2.18

³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanv mbe suanrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁵ Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuej ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoonj phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoonj phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara. ³⁷ Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain niin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhira mbatigirga.

³⁸ “Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.^e ³⁹ Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khañ suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’ ”

6

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

¹ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungi mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhigi pi. ² Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben

5:34 Zo 3.29 e 5:38 Ndu Matiu 9.17 ganiri. 6:1 Lo 23.25 6:2 Kis 20.10; Zo 5.10

nzarigi, “Ai, nde thaj nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungej thivigi tiva mbui.”

³ Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muungej bigej, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap, ana mba bigej muungej. ⁴ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungej thivigi tiv, ana ne muungej. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.” ⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harej kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶ Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva harej kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. ⁷ Mba tugen, mba Fherasiy gumgi gum mba Zudairj tivi vhuuij kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuej muungirim, mbe ne ga suanjv ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuej ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia ki. ⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khanj mba harej kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheij niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba harej kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹ Ana zav thigim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maanji tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuaj mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

¹⁰ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunjiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav kharj mba harej kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won harej ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won harej ndegim, anan harej taagia nzerigi. ¹¹ Anan harej nzerigim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudañ tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap kharj wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muunjiarie?”

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹² Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. ¹³ Min thugim, ana mitimanagera wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi. ¹⁴ Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu, ¹⁵ Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, ¹⁶ Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuuj dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muunjim, nta vhiigi.

Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷ Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi nanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi

gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusareman kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhizi zav an han zegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. ¹⁹ Ana maanj mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhizi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhizi zav niingi njaknjaka ana ki. Mba njaknjaka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhizi.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njaknjaka mbuav mbe gori rui.

Matiu 5.1-12

²⁰ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav njirakama vhuun ndi ndiiv khañ nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

²¹ Nde ntige thi hi ntiiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaan muunga.

²² Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin njirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv njargirga fhu, buni suanjirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khañ suanga, ‘Nde gumgi mbatigi ma’.

6:20 Mt 5.3; 11.5; Ze 2.5 6:21 Sng 126.5-6; Ais 55.1; 61.3; VB 7.16-17

6:22 Mt 5.11; Zo 15.19; 16.2; 1 Pi 2.19; 4.14

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

²³ Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zungum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zungum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi ga muunji.”

²⁴ Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suanjia thugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige shiga mbuav ñkhaa kivgi ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

²⁵ Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaanj ga mbui ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

²⁶ Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suanji.”

Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.

Matiu 5.38-48

²⁷ “Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. a ²⁸ Gumgi thari ñgirkama mbatigar nden muun sanj suanrim, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ñgirkaman vhuun mben

6:23 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2 6:24 Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 6:25 Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6 6:26 Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5 6:27 Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 a 6:27 Ndu Matiu 12.2 ganiri. 6:28 Ru 23.34; FG 7.60

muun̄ri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui n̄iiri, nde mbe suan̄ Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄ri. ²⁹ Guma the ndu kuren̄ phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren̄ ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana gan̄irim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri. ³⁰ Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niin̄ri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suan̄v taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. ³¹ Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungeŋ vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muun̄ri.

³² “Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kan̄girie, nde tivar vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. ³³ Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kan̄gire? Nde tivar vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui. ³⁴ Nde guma the nden han bigin the ŋgarigar muun̄ san̄v muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zumgum ana ŋgarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muun̄v anan niin̄girga, the khaŋ nde suan̄rie, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuin̄ ma?’ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan̄ mbui. Mbe guma mben han ŋgariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ŋgarkararga.’ ³⁵ Nde maan̄ muun̄ thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuun̄ra mben muun̄v, nde bigina then mben niin̄gip, nde ana ŋgariga suan̄v mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan̄

6:29 Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7 6:30 Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 6:31 Mt 7.12 6:32 Mt 5.46 6:34 Mt 5.42 6:35 Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45

muunga, nde zungum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njkaa gum njkarmbigi kirga. Nde kharj muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. ³⁶ Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri.”

Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanj thari.

Matiu 7.1-5

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanj kharj mbe suanj thari, ‘Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde zungum ntan vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. ³⁸ Nde bigin harigi ntirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden niinga. Ana nden niinjv, ana vhira bigir vhuunj vhirvera nden niingirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga.”

³⁹ Ana mbe nzua vov khuej vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maanj muungip ngirga, mani mbok fharj thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga. ⁴⁰ Sure mbui tar, ana won

6:37 Mt 6.14; 7.1 6:38 Snd 19.17; Mt 7.2; Mk 4.24; Ze 2.13 6:39 Mt 15.14 6:40 Mt 10.24-25; Zo 13.16; 15.20

mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgi tar, ana won mparmparera fara muunggi.

⁴¹ “Ndu thanj nzuav mba ndigina bisanej ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararaj rumej ndu rimatuga rkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui. ⁴² Ndu maaj muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, kha won kivntoga suajrie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanej ndigirga.’ Ndu maaj ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararaj rumej ndu rimatuga rkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararaj rumej ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanej ndigirga.”

Kha gum anan vhigi.

Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ndu khan vhiga gangiap, ndu kanji, khe kha kha ma, anan vhek khare. Nde kanji, khan vhuuj, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhira, ana vhigi vhuuj mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhigi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhira ana vov wain vhigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisarj thanerj ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuuj, ana ndikndigi vhuuj ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuuj ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ndikndiga vhuuj ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.

Matiu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ “Nde tharj nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. ⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga. ⁴⁸ Ana kharj muunggi guma fara muunggi. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, ŋkiir higap, wo phena muunggi. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuunra wo phena muunggi. ⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhuv guma, ana kharj muunggi guma fara muunggi. Mba guma vov khiin ki nuianerj gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, ŋkiir higi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thiinra ki. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

7

Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan ŋaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matu 8.5-13

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. ² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana ŋaara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba ŋaara guma vuzvugi. Ana riiv rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. ³ Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamej mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudaij gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ŋgip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv

nan n̄aara guman kurarim, ana rimrim v̄hizgip taagi khavgirga”⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khañ t̄igav ana nzuav khañ ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui gīitivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman v̄huuñ ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga.”⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudaiñ, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muuñgi.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suañgim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui gīitivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ñgip khañ Zisas ga suañri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suañv n̄aara mbatigar muuñ thari. Ndu mbara th̄igiri. Gu guman v̄huuñ fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari.”⁷ Gu maañ muuñgiap gu nduara ziv ndu suañ thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suañrim, na n̄aara guma rimrim v̄hizgip, taagi nzerarga.”⁸ Gu khañ muuñgiap kha kameñ nzuai, gu v̄hira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ñgarim, ana na gari. Gu v̄hira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ñgari. Gu khañ the suanga “Ndu ñgi”, ana vui. Gu khañ the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu v̄hira n̄aara guma ki. Gu khañ ana suanga, “Ndu kha n̄aarar muuñ, ana mba n̄aara mbui.” ’ ’ ”

⁹ Mbe mba kameñ Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kameñ mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ñgava mbatiga muuñgiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi v̄hirve garav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na k̄othigi tiv kha guma na k̄othigi tiva kamarigi fhuvara.”¹⁰ Zisas maañ mbe suañgim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba n̄aara guma rimrim v̄hizgiap, taagia nzerigi.

Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara

muungim, ana taagia khavgi.

¹¹ Zisas maanj kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri. ¹² Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi. ¹³ Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muungiap khañ ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maanj ana suangiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khañ nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.” ¹⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuuj han vui.

¹⁶ Ana taagia wo niamuuj han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime ñkasñka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma ñkasñka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.” ¹⁷ Zisas mba bigeñ muungim, nen kameñ za mba Zudia fhainj ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ñgui, mba kameñ za nta ruigi.

7:13 Ru 8.52 7:14 Ru 8.54; Zo 11.43; FG 9.40; Ro 4.17 7:15 1 Kin 17.23;
2 Kin 4.36 7:16 Ru 1.68; 19.44; 24.19; Zo 4.19

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.

Matiu 11.2-19

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi. ¹⁹ Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ngip kha nzambaren Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maañ mba gumani ga suangim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khañ ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav ŋka sarigim, ŋka zigi. Ana khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²¹ Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhira gumgi mbari tin ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhira rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari.

²² Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambareñ ngarkarav, khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, ŋko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Ŋko khañ ana suañri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba ŋkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari ŋangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba

7:19 Sng 40.7; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.3; VB 1.8
Ru 4.18

7:22 Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5;

vhizgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij, mbe nta mbararagi.’^a
²³ Mba na gangiap guigira na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, biñjbiñj ana rigim, ana niñkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde mañ muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuij shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuij hi bigin wari wo fhavi nziñ gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ñgui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma. ²⁶ Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma gani zav vegire? Ahañ, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooñ gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ gumgi kamarigi guma ma. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kamenj khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan ki. Mba kamenj khañ nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ñgiv ndu suañv tuavar muunga.’

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kamarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu,

a 7:22 Ndu Matiu 11.5 ganiri. 7:23 Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18 7:24 Mt 11.7

7:26 Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76 7:27 Mal 3.1

ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kamarigi.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khar nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuig gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuig guarira.” Mbe khar muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. ³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuig kangi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuig, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khar mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muungie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi? ³² Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuuig nanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khar mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.
Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde vhira
nzi fhu.’ ”

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbuim, nde khar ana nzuai, ‘Ana nina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’ ³⁴ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khar nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgig kivntok ma.’

7:29 Mt 21.32; Ru 3.12

7:31 Mt 11.16-17

7:33 Mt 3.4; 11.18; Mk 1.6

7:34 Mt 11.19; Ru 15.2

³⁵ “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kaŋgiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kaŋgiap khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’”

Mbiga mbe mporiij siav Zisas ŋkarveni ga suagi.

³⁶ Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ŋgip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui. ³⁷ Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ŋgu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muuŋgi nda, ana ndigar vhuuŋ hi mporiij anan ki, ana mba mporiij ndiga zi. ³⁸ Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piij thiŋap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas ŋkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas ŋkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas ŋkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas ŋkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas ŋkarveni ga muuŋgiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuuŋ hi mporiij siav Zisas ŋkarveni ga suav, mba mporiij ana ŋkarveni hivi.

³⁹ Mba mbik maan mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kaŋge. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kaŋge. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kaŋgiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suarj.”

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han njkiiar ngariga muungji. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00. ⁴² Mba gumani mba ngariga muungji njkiiia, mani nta ngarkarga tuktiigi fhu. Mani maanj muungim, mani mba han ngariga muungji guma, ana fhura mba mani ngariga muungji njkii ndikndik njangi. Ndu kha bunerj mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maanjgi guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han njkiiia vhirve ngariga muungji guma ma.”

Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

⁴⁴ Zisas maanj ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, kharj Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na njkarveni ruarga mbin na niingji fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na njkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na njkarveni mbi thigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu vhirra na viavav, na khoman pangji fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na njkarveni viavav na njkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki. ⁴⁶ Ndu vhirra mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin na njkarveni hivgi. ⁴⁷ Gu maanj muungjiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muungji tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungji fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muungji

tivi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

⁴⁸ Zisas maan Saimon ga suangiap, khañ mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi.”

⁴⁹ Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi?”

⁵⁰ Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khañ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav njiv, ndava miitigar kiri.”

8

Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.

¹ Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khañ mbui, ana ngu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ana phorga rui. ² Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi. ³ Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari

7:48 Mt 9.2; Mk 2.5; Ru 5.20-21 7:49 Mt 9.3; Mk 2.7 7:50 Mt 9.22;
Mk 5.34; 10.52; Ru 8.48; 17.19; 18.42 8:1 Ru 4.43 8:2 Mt 27.55-56; Mk
15.40-41; 16.9; Ru 23.49

guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vhirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muungji mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴ Zisas maanj mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain nguir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muenj vhunama sav kharj mbe nzuai. ⁵ “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muungji mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁶ Mbari nkii ki nuianej ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntiiri ki. Mba nuianej vhira mbi ki fhu, maanj muungiap, nta za thoongiap, nziiv, vhezgi. ⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianej ga regi. Nta mba nuianej ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuungim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. ⁸ Mbari nuiana vhuuej ga regi, nta regap, vhuungiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhiigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna niienj ram nzuai?” ¹⁰ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan nde khivav, ana nta niingje bun nde suangi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura

vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuenj sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuenj kangirga fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas nen mbe suanjiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna niienj khare. Mba mban vhigi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ma. ¹² Mban vhigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana muunjv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. ¹³ Mban vhigi mba nkii ki nuianenj ga regi. Mba nkii ki nuianenj ne khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vhigi fara muunji. Mbe khanj muunji, mbe tuga tivanenja Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigenj mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi. ¹⁴ Mba mban vhigi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianenj ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianenj, ne khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta kothigi za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgenj nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. ¹⁵ Mba mban vhigi mba nuiana vhuuenj ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuenj khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maan mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

Ram wo tui njanej ga ntorgiri.

Mak 4.21-25

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piiarj ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinjra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana njara gari. ¹⁷ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga. Nde vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga.

¹⁸ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niinjirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav kharj nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maarj nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ”

Zisas niamuuj gum anan njugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuuj gum anan njugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muujgip mba phena vhen njirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi. ²⁰ Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuuj gu njugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.” ²¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana njarkarav kharj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuujj mbararav nta zin vui ntiiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan njugi ma.”

Zisas biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²² Raa mben Zisas kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muenj nderen hirga.” Ana maarj

mbe suanjiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. ²³ Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi. Mba biinjbiinj bakime khavgi, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisan khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi. ²⁴ Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zيسان vhurav khar ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegi, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. ²⁵ Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na khotigi tiv maan ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhirana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Geresenij nderej phorgi. ²⁷⁻²⁹ Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhirana phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga

suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv nani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziiv, anan pura zav, wo fega Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram kharj mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.” Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan nii thari.”

³⁰ Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve.” Ana kharj muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njiningi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. ³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram kharj tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav kharj nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari.”

³² Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maanj kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi kharj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi. ³³ Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanjntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezgi.

³⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai. ³⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuunj taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas

niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. ³⁶ Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Gereseniñ fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ñgir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ñgir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ñgiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanri.” Zisas maan mba guma ga suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muungi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

Zisas rimji biptar gum rihi mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43

⁴⁰ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi. ⁴¹ Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ñaari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ñgir zav Zisas ga nzuai. ⁴² Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. Ana maan muungiap wo phenan ñgir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kamen mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi.

⁴³ Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara.^a ⁴⁴ Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. ⁴⁵ Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita kharj ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.” ⁴⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhezgi zav na niingji njaknja na fhava khavgi.” ⁴⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharjenj mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niienj bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira kharj ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.” ⁴⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na khotigim, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri.”

⁴⁹ Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njari gari guma

8:43 Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28 a 8:43 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj kharj nzuai, “Ana won kurkurar zav, ana za won njaknja fova rihi phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhezgir zav maanj muungji.” 8:46 Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19 8:48 Ru 7.50

Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap kharj Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.” ⁵⁰ Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap kharj Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kthohtigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.” ⁵¹ Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri. ⁵² Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziiva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav kharj mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbigi maan rimgi, ana kui.” ⁵³ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav kharj ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi.” ⁵⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav kharj ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.” ⁵⁵ Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi.” ⁵⁶ Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiiv kharj mani ga nzuai, “Ijko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

9

Zisas naarar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe sarigi.

Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13

¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za niiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga

8:52 Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13 8:54 Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43 8:56 Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14 9:1 Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15

ne nzuav zi bakime gum ḡkasḡkan mbe ndiii. ² Ana zi bakime gum ḡkasḡkan mbe niḡḡgip, mbe sararim, mbe ḡgip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuiḡ bun mbe suaḡv, vḡira gumgi gu mbigi riḡrii vḡizirga. ³ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ḡgiv bigi thari ndigip wari ḡḡi thari. Nde ḡgiv siga suigi thari, nde vḡira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thaneḡ ndi thari. Nde vḡira kimararaḡ thueḡ suigi thari. Nde vḡira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ḡḡiri. ⁴ Nde maḡ muḡḡgip ḡgiv ḡḡu then ḡḡigirim, mbe phena then nden niḡḡgirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ḡḡu thav harigi ḡḡun ḡḡiri. ⁵ Nde maḡ muḡḡgip ḡḡip, ḡḡu then ḡḡigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vḡira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khaḡ muḡḡri! Nde mba ḡḡu thav ḡḡiv, wari wo ḡkari shari nuiana piḡgip, wari mba ḡḡu thav ḡḡiri. Nde maḡ muḡḡgirim, mbe gangip kaḡḡirga, mbe tiḡvar vhuun nde muḡḡi fhuvara.” ^a ⁶ Ana maḡ mbe suaḡḡiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ḡḡu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suaḡḡiap, khavḡiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maḡ mbua ruav, za mba rui ḡḡuir gumgi gu mbigi vḡirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe riḡrii vḡizgi.

Herot Zisas kaḡḡi za mbui.

Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

9:3 Ru 10.4-11 9:4 Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10 9:5 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 ^a 9:5 Mbe Zudaḡ, mbe ḡkari shari nuiana piḡi. Nza Kiriḡḡ, nzan tiḡ khare. Nza mba ḡḡun vugim, mbe tiḡa mbatigar nza muḡḡim, nza mba ḡḡu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maḡ muḡḡirga, mba ḡḡu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kaḡḡirga, mbe tiḡvar vhuun kheḡḡ ga muḡḡi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ḡḡun zegirga tukḡḡi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriḡḡ, nza tiḡ ma. Mbe Zudaḡ, mbe tiḡ mbure, mbe ḡkari shari nuiana piḡi. 9:6 Mk 6.12

⁷ Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhainj gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe kharj nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana ringiap taagia khavgi.” ⁸ Mbe mbari kharj nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari kharj nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi.” ⁹ Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot kharj nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suanjap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suanjim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida. ¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanej kanjiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuunj bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhizi.

¹² Zisas maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ana han zav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki

9:7 Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19
Zo 6.5

9:9 Ru 23.8

9:12 Mt 14.15; Mk 6.35-36;

ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khare.”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza meen̄thigi vikntuuver̄ra mbigama shiñ mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?”

¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap mañ ki.

Ana thav khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe khañ muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi n̄iri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri.” ¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjim, mbe ana suanj̄i kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi. ¹⁶ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meen̄thigi vikntuuver̄ ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiñ mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanj̄iap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndīi. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban t̄ivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav nana muer̄ kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

¹⁹ Mbe ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma mbe ma. Ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi.’ ”

²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maan nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu Krai, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

Zisas wo rimgip, kegi, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

²¹ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suaŋ thari.”

²² Zisas maan mbe nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudaŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

²³ Ana nen mbe nzuav khaŋ za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir saŋv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo riminga kharareŋ phufhurav, na zin ziri. ²⁴ Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zumgum za fhiri rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁵ Khe tivar vhuuŋ e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip,

9:19 Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 9:20 Mt 16.15-16; Mk 8.29; Zo 6.68-69

9:22 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.44; 18.32-33 9:23 Mt 10.38; 16.24;

Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27 9:24 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 9:25 Mt 16.26; Mk

8.36

ntan muunv kiv ringirga. Ana zumgum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? ²⁶ Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won rkasjka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakime rkasjka vhava njaar gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njaari rkasjka vhava njaar, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhira mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.” ²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiiri, nde thari vhizgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhizgim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi. ²⁹ Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ³⁰⁻³¹ Ana khom gum bigi maanj muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime rkasjka vhava njaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusareman ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga

9:26 Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru 12.9; 2 T 2.12

9:28 2 Pi 1.17-18

9:30-31 Mt

17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33

nzuai. b

³² Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe ŋkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas ŋkasŋkar vhava ŋaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki.

³³ Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ŋgir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khaŋ ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanyv thevi Moses ga suanyv thevi, Iraiza ga suanyv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suangji.

³⁴ Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi.

³⁵ Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won ŋaarar

b 9:30-31 Kha ves nin ki kamej ne niien khaŋ muungji. Ne khaŋ nzuai thagi ŋana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman niien maan nzuai. Kha kamej ne guigira mba Isreriŋ Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunen ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi ŋanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riringa fhu. Ana maan muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungji. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktiga fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biinbiin kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktiga fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maan muungip, kha Zisas ringi ne khaŋ muungji, ana za ringi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ŋgigip, ana, zazera mbara muungji kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktiga fhuvara.

9:32 Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18

9:35 Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22

muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!”
³⁶ Fhe Bakime maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen̄ gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suan̄gi fhuvara.

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷ Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi. ³⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khar̄ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khar̄ muun̄giap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira. ³⁹ njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziiv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kaman̄ini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthaḡi, ana fhura ki. ⁴⁰ Gu ana vharvhara zav khar̄ tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharagen mbovaragi.”

⁴¹ Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khar̄ nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muun̄gip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suan̄giap, mbaram khar̄ mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

⁴² Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. ⁴³ Ana wo ndia han vuim,

mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka bakime gangiap guigira ŋgava mbatiga muuŋgi.

Zisas wom phenatiga wo rimingey bun nzuai.

Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32

Mbe mba Zisas muuŋgi bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ŋgava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁴ “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui buney mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuuŋ dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve kxingirga.” ⁴⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna niien kaŋgi fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna niien sigasarav, mbe suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna niien mbe vhagi. Mbe maan muuŋgiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khueŋ nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? ⁴⁷ Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kaŋgiap, mbaram tara bisan maney ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi. ⁴⁸ Ana mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khaŋ muuŋgi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.

Mak 9.38-40

9:44 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22; 18.32-33 9:45 Mk 9.32; Ru 2.50; 18.34 9:46 Ru 22.24 9:48 Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20

⁴⁹ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuej nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.” ⁵⁰ Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusareman ndai.

Samariaij wo ngun ngirgen Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusareman nan za mbui. ⁵² Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suarjv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ngu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui. ⁵³ Mbe maarj ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ngun ki gumgi, mbe wo ngun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugir fhuvara. Mbe thav kharj nzuai, “Zisas kharj zi fhuvara, ana Zerusareman ndai.” ^c ⁵⁴ Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungji, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha

9:49 Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38 9:50 Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 9:51 Mk 10.32; 16.19
 9:53 Zo 4.9 C 9:53 Mbe Samariaij, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudaij, mbe Zerusareman ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariaij, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudaij ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuurj zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maarj muungiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkuragenj thagi. 9:54 2 Kin 1.9-16

gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?” ⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maan thav, harigi ngun vui.

Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanv muunga tivi bun nzuai. Matiu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maan thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.” ⁵⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feinj, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga nana thuej ki fhuvara.” ⁵⁹ Zisas maan mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi njka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.” ⁶⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe naar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj ru.”

⁶¹ Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuunj, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.” ⁶² Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga naarar muungirga tuktigi fhu.”

10

Zisas 72 ɲaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana ɲaarar muun zav vui.

¹ Zisas zungum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sasaringim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. ^a Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ɲgirga ɲgui bakivi gum ɲgui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. ² Ana mbe sarav khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga ɲaara gumgi vhirxivgi fhuvara. Gu maan muunɲiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suarɲim, ana ɲaara gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ɲgip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoiri.

³ “Nde na mbarara. Nde ɲgiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sip-sivi ɲgugi fara muunɲiap ruarɲruanɲi feiɲ rigar vui. ⁴ Nde ɲgip, ɲkiiia ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vhira ɲkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira ɲgip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘ɲkotuguraagen’ anan niɲ thari. ⁵ Nde maan muunɲip, ɲgip, ɲgu then ɲgigip, nde phena the vhen ɲgiri sanv, nde fhara khaɲ mba phenan ki ntiiri ga suarɲi, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiiri, Fhe Bakime ndava miitik nde phorgi ki.’ ⁶ Nde maan mba phenan ki ntiiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava miitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kameɲ ndigirga. Maan muunɲi guma the mba phenan ki

10:1 Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 ^a 10:1 Bigi kanɲi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khaɲ muunɲi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga.

10:2 Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 10:3 Mt 10.16 10:4 2 Kin 4.29
10:4 Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5

fhu, nde mba nzuai kamen, ne taagip ndera zigirga. ⁷ Nde maan muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanji, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin nkuu thari.

⁸ “Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden niirim, nde mbiri. ⁹ Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki rihi gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimrir muurim, nta vheziri. Nde khan mbe suari, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’ ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khan mbe suari, ¹¹ ‘Nden ngun vherin nzan nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khan muungip gangip kangiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungi fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuura muuv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suav mbe suanga tuk higurga. Mba tivar nde muungi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodoman kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi.”

Matu 11.20-24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua voy, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu

10:7 Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 10:8 1 Ko 10.27 10:10
 FG 13.51 10:11 Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6 10:12 Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15;
 11.24 10:13 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23;
 Sek 9.2-4

mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muunji tiva muunji kake, gu kanji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muunjiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae. ¹⁴ Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga. ¹⁵ Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuej ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mba wo farasegi 72 njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vhira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

Zisas 72 njaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba farasegi 72 njaara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vhirve ga mbuav, nza vhira ndu zin panan njinjigi mbatigi

ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.”¹⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhegi fara muunjiap kigira niiañ ndarigi. ^b ¹⁹ Nde na mbarara! Gu ñkasñkan nde niñgi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemiñ, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vhira za ana ñkasñka mbevav, nden ñkasñka guigira ana kambararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁰ Nde vhira khuej suañv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, ñiniñgi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khuej suañv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matu 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ñina ñaar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khañ ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khañ muunji ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuiñ kañgiap ndikndigi vhuuiñ ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntan mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. Ahañ, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov mañ muunji.”²² Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve kñingi. Guma the tuituigiap khuej kañgi fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kañgi. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kañgi fhuvara, anan Kam

10:18 Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 ^b 10:18 Ais 14.12 10:19 Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5 10:20 Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27 10:22 Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2

nduara ana kanġi. Ana ana kanġiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kanġi.”

²³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanġiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. ²⁴ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooġ gumgir vhirve gum ġgui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganinġeġ vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararageġ vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara.”

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne neġgi.

²⁵ Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudaiġ tivir vhuuiġ kanġi guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khaġ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muunġia ki biġġbiġġ ndigirie?” ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ġgarkarav ana nzarigi, “Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana ntan Moses ga niġġgi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?” ²⁷ Ana Zisas ġgarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Mba tivi khaġ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niġġgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum ġkasġkan anan niġġgiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.’ ” ²⁸ Ana maanġ nzuaim, Zisas ana ġgarkarav khaġ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunġv, ndu zazera mbara muunġia ki biġġbiġġ ndigirga.”

10:23 Mt 13.16-17; 1 Pi 1.10 10:25 Mt 19.16; Ru 18.18 10:25 Mt 22.35-40; Mk 12.28-34 10:27 Wkp 19.18; Lo 6.5 10:28 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 10.5; Ga 3.12

²⁹ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muuj thari, gu ndikndiga vhuuj ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muujgi, “Maanjgi kha kamenj kharj nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theij?”

³⁰ Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muujgim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana nejgi, “Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kiiv gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muujgim, ana njama ringim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi. ³¹ Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana njkia vugi. ³² Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhura ana njkia vugi.

³³ “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki njanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muujgi. ³⁴ Ana ana kora muujgiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiij ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba njgui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. ³⁵ Ana mitimanagera khavgiap, kima raraj mpuani fanjiap, mba phena gari guma ga niingji. Ana nta fanjiap, ana ndiiv kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suarjv won njkia thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu njkia ngarkararga.’ ” c

³⁶ Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji guma nenjegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, “Ndu gu kha nenjegi bigenj mbararagi. Maanji guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kiii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?”

³⁷ Mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji guma ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Mba ana kora muunji guma.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muunri.”

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.

³⁸ Zisas maanj kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ngun higim, mba ngun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. ³⁹ Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. ⁴⁰ Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav kharj kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanjrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.” ⁴¹ Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

⁴² “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuunj ma. Ana mba bigina vhuunj ndir sanjv muunrim gu thanj suanjv ana thivirie?”

11

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

¹ Raa mben Zisas njana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muuñ.”

² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv khañ ana suanjri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thueñ suanjv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

³ Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niñri.

⁴ Ndu nza muuñgi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muuñgi tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thueñ nzan hi thari.’ ”

⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maanj muuñgip maanj rigar ngiv, khañ ana suanga. ‘Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. ⁶ Gu khañ muuñgiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmpeen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.’ ⁷ Ana maanj ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khañ ana suanga, ‘Ena, kha maanj riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu thanj nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanjgip ziri.’ Mba guman

kivntok maan ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khar thigav, anan nzai. ⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. Ana khuej ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndiii fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khar muunji ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan muunjiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. ⁹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suanjv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga. ¹⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

¹¹ "Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niinj thav kurugan ana niingirie? ¹² Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara! ¹³ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuinja wari won tarir niingenj kanji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuej kanjiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Njina Njaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi."

Mbe khar nzuai, "Zisas, ana Bersebur njaskan pana ngari."

Matu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

¹⁴ Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen

ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunggi. ¹⁵ Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari kharj nzuai, “Ana Bersebur njkasnjkan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.” ¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki njkasnjkar mirikor then muunj.” ¹⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhira gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga. ¹⁸ Satan, vhira anan njara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungip njkasnjkagip won njari gangirie? Gu kharj muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne kharj muunggi. Nde kharj na nzuai, ‘Ndu Bersebur njkasnjkan panan ngari.’ ¹⁹ Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maanj muungiap Bersebur njkasnjkan panan ngarirga. The njkasnjkan nden kaa gumgi ga njingim, mbe mba njkasnjkar panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kanjiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime maanj muungip njkasnjkan na njingim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

²¹ “Nde mbarara. Maanj muungip guman njkasnjka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga,

11:15 Mt 9.34; 10.25; 12.24 11:16 Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11 11:17 Mt 12.25; Mk 3.24; Zo 2.25 11:20 Kis 8.19

ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga. ²² Ana maan muungip kirga, guman nkasnka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kambarav, ana tin ana mba nkasnkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

²³ “Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui.”

ηina mbatik taagia zi.

Matiu 12.43-45

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaη mbe nzuai, “ηina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv ηanin vov, vhuksurga ηani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga ηani ndi ganivra thav khaη suanga, ‘Gu taagi ηgiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ ²⁵ Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana kharav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ηgarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi. ²⁶ Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ηgip harigi harathigi ηiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ηgirgip anan kirga. Mbe ηgirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba ηina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi ηiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunrie?

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khar nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu niingi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Nza khar nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.’ ”

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Matu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

²⁹ Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirvigim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kangi, mba mirikor, ana tugira. ³⁰ Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi biger ma. Ntigem mbara muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi biger ma. ³¹ Zumgum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhazi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuun, ana nta bun suanrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi. ³² Mba tugen Fhe Bakime

11:27 Ru 1.28; 1.42; 1.48 11:28 Mt 7.21; Ru 8.15; 8.21; Ze 1.25 11:29
Mt 16.4; Mk 8.12 11:30 Jna 1.17; 2.10; 3.4 11:31 1 Kin 10.1-10; 2 Sto
9.1-12 11:32 Jna 3.5

kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ muunjiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

Fhe Bakime vhava ñaara ndun kiri.

Matiu 5.15; 6.22-23

³³ Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piiarj rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiiñra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava ñaara gari. ³⁴ Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava ñaarar ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ñinginan ki guma ma. ³⁵ Maañ muunjiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava ñaar shiav ki o, ndu ñinginara ki. ³⁶ Ndu maañ muunjiap ndu za vhava ñaarar ki, ndu thanej ñinginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava ñaarara ki, ne khañ muunji, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava ñaara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangji gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ñgìv wo phorgìv mbìr zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgìv mbìr zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. ³⁸ Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo

11:33 Mt 5.15; Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16

11:34 Mt 6.22

11:37 Ru 7.36; 14.1

11:38 Mt 15.2; Mk 7.3

fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. ³⁹ Ana ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasiņ, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi. ⁴⁰ Nde njanangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muungi guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muungi. ⁴¹ Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niņri. Nde maan muungirga, nde bigi za ngaravra kirga.

⁴² “Nde Fherasiņ, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won niin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won niin zav suangi nderen ana ndi. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuņ gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzerarga.

⁴³ “Nde Fherasiņ, nde vhira khueņ suan wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgeņ vuzvugi.

⁴⁴ “Nde Fherasiņ, nde vhira khueņ suan wari riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vhiżgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungi. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kaņgi fhuvara. Mbe fhura

11:39 Mt 23.25; Mk 7.4; Ta 1.15 11:41 Ais 58.7; Dan 4.27 11:42 Wkp 27.30; Mt 23.23 11:43 Mt 23.6-7; Mk 12.38-39 11:44 Sng 5.9; Mt 23.27

mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzangi.”

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudain tivi kanji guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasiñ ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevgi.” ⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khañ mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntan harigi gumgi phufui, mbe ntan simtigi ndiav, ntan kavtuigi. Mbe ntan simtigi ndim, nde thaneñ mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁴⁷ “Nde vhira khueñ muunji ne suañv warir riviri. Nden nziñgi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muunjiap, mbe bun nzuai. ⁴⁸ Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nziñgi muunji tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nziñgi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muunji.”

⁴⁹ “Fhe Bakime khañ muunjiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuanj muunjiap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthoonj gumgi gum wo farasegi ñaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.’ Ana maan suañjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi. ⁵⁰ Maan muunjiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunjim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga. ⁵¹ Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana vizin siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe

Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phena kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana vizin siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi. Ahanj, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhirra, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muunji. Nde ne suanjv ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

⁵² “Nde guigira Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuenj suanj guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuunj ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuunj ndi ngun ngirgenj thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuunj ndi ngun ngir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

⁵³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjia tugap, mba phena thav kirar higi. Ana kirar higim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuunj kanji gumgi gum mba Fherasij gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui. ⁵⁴ Mbe khuenj nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanjv kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suanjirim, mbe ne suanjv ana ndi suanjir zav anan nzai.

12

Nde Fherasij guiguigi tivir riviri.

Matu 10.26-27

¹ Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muenj vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasij isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne

nzuai ne kharj muungji. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai. ² Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moonzia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga. ³ Maanj muungiap, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suangji buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shiinjshinj karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!
Matiu 10.28-31

⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁵ Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga nkashka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

⁶ “Nde khuej kanjiri, gumgi mbari meenthigi korigi bisanjri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisanj thanej, ana ne ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemgiap ntan vhirve kanji. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.”

Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberi thari.
Matiu 10.32-33

⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the kharj harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira kharj mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’ ⁹ Maan muungip guma the kharj harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vhira kharj mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

¹⁰ “Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suanj-girga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suanji buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Njina Njara zin farfagi ne ndikndik njangirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Nde na zin vui ne suanjv, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suanj mbe phorgip suanjrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, wari simi thari. ¹² Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde niinga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

Zisas mba njii kivgi gumgi njanjangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan feqa suanjrim, ana njka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan niinga.” ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suanjv njko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suanjv

ηko suany nta shirav ηkon niηrie?” ¹⁵ Ana mbaram khaη mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muuη thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav nihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khaη suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

¹⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha buney vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “ηkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muuηgim, ana min guigira mba tegi. ¹⁷ Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muuηrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhorga ηan tuktigi fhu.’ ¹⁸ Ana thav khaη nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khaη muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muuηgip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin ntan vhorga. ¹⁹ Gu maη muuηgip, gu ntige khaη wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’ ²⁰ Ana maη wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khaη ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ηanηangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maηra rimgirga. Ndu rimgirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuiη, the nta vuavi mbuiarie?’ ” ²¹ Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khaη mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maη mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

Nde ndikndigi vhirver muuηv simi thari.

Matu 6.25-34

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khaη wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khaη nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khaη wari ga suanη thari, ‘Nza

thegir mberie? Nde maan wari ga suan, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ wari ga suan thari, 'Nza thegi shagi sharirie?' ²³ Nde mbara nzuav biñbiñ ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara. ²⁴ Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhorga pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndiii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi. ²⁵ Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuñ ga ndikndigip won biñbiñ phevav thaneñ tuga mpeerira kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Nde maan muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

²⁷ "Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muungi hii muungi? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav ñaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ñgui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuñra sharav, siin vhuuñra mbui. Ana mba nziii siñ, nta kha khira shivi nziii siñ kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nziii siñ guigira ana mba nziii siñ kambarigi. ²⁸ Nde maan muungiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khañ muungi ntii ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmanñip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khueñ kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga siin vhira nden niinga. ²⁹ Nde

maanj muunjiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanj ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. ³⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kangi, nde nta vuzvugi. ³¹ Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden niinga.”

Bigir vhuuij ndia phogi ga vhui tiv khare.

Matiu 24.45-51

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntiirire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suangi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden niingen ndikndigi. ³³ Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanjrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkiiar bigi sosuagi gumgi niingiri. Nde mba nkiiar mben niingip, nde mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki nkiiia, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuij, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, vhira kiii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu. ³⁴ Mba ngun nden bigi vhuuij anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

Jaara guman vhuun, ana won jaara bigi bevahegap jaara rargap ki.

Matiu 24.42-44

³⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo jaari bigi bevahegap, wari wo raan poongip kiri. ³⁶ Nde kha tivar muunjiari. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime

12:31 Mt 6.33 12:32 Mt 25.34; Ru 22.29; VB 1.6 12:33 Mt 19.21; Ru 18.22; FG 2.45; 4.34 12:35 Kis 12.11; Mt 25.1-13; Ef 6.14; 1 Pi 1.13 12:36 Mk 13.34-36; 1 Pi 1.13

rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muuŋ, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhiringa. ³⁷ Maan muuŋgip, mba guma bakime ziv won ŋaara gumgi ganiri, mbe ŋkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba ŋaara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won ŋaara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ŋgip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben niinga. ³⁸ Mba ŋaara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muuŋgip maan rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muuŋgip ziv, won ŋaara gumgi ganirim, mbe ŋkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba ŋaara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

³⁹ “Nde vhira khueŋ kanjiri. Maan muuŋgip, guma the kiima guma ana phena phiriga tuga kanjirga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ŋgirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

Ŋaara guma vhuuŋ gum ŋaara guma mbatiga vhunama si kamenj.

Matiu 24.45-51

⁴¹ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za kheij ga nzuai?” ⁴² Pita mba nzambaren ana muuŋgim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khar nzuai, “Ena, maanji mpiiŋsik ana ndikndiga vhuuŋ kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav ŋaara vhuuŋra mbui? Mba khesharigi

mpiiṅsik mba ṅaari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana ṅaari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndiii. ⁴³ Mba khesharigi ṅaara mbui mpiiṅsik, ana ṅgariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ṅaara mbui mpiiṅsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana ṅaari gu bigi ganinga. ⁴⁵ Mba mpiiṅsik maan muṅgip kiv khaṅ suanga, ‘Ahaṅ, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suṅgip wo gari guma bakimen ṅaara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muṅv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, ṅanṅaniv kirga. ⁴⁶ Ana maan muṅv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vaira ana zirga tuga kaṅgi fhuvara. Ana maan muṅv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana hiḡip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muṅv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki ṅaneṅ kḡingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

⁴⁷ “Nde khueṅ mbarara, ṅaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kaṅgiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi ṅaara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muṅgirga. ⁴⁸ Khaṅ muṅgi ṅaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kaṅgi fhu, ana pham bigin thueṅ muṅgip, ana ne suaṅv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ṅgarkararga. Fhe Bakime maan muṅgip bigi vhirvera guma the farve kḡingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ṅgariga suaṅv kaminga.”

*Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.
Matiu 10.34-36*

⁴⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhavar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga. ⁵⁰ Gu vhira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruari ga muunjgi fhuvara, gu maanj muunjiap nan ndav guigira simgi. ⁵¹ Nde khuej ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava miitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. ⁵² Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhira zumgum vhira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenjthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

⁵³ “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuuj panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuuj ga kegirga. Guma the niamuuj panan ana muuanj kegirga, mba guman muuj panan won manan niamuuj ga kegirga.”

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi niinje kanji fhuvara.

Matu 16.2-3

⁵⁴ Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde kharj nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maanj nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. ⁵⁵ Nde vhira gari biinjbiinj bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde kharj nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maanj nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. ⁵⁶ Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengej kanji. Nde ram muunjiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanri.

Matiu 5.25-26

⁵⁷ Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunŋiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanŋi tivi nta tivir vhuuini? ⁵⁸ Ndu maan muunŋip ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanj bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suan saŋv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen ŋko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen ŋko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigej ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maan muunŋirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim giitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga. ⁵⁹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suanŋi ŋkiiia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

13

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanŋia thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nenŋi. Mbe mba bigen ana nenŋap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui giitivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” a ² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai,

12:58 Snd 25.8; Mt 5.25 a 13:1 Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muunŋi, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suanŋi tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muunŋi. 13:2 Zo 9.2-3

“Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muungire? ³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga. ⁴ Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusareman ki gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigi? ⁵ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

*Zisas kha vhi*gi mbai fhuv nen mbe nzuai.

⁶ Ana mbaram bigina muenj vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuunjim, ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhi gi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhi gi mbai fhu. ⁷ Ana thav khañ mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi nii khinik! Ninje thanj suanj fhura khañ kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirie?’ ⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga. ⁹ Ana mbu zin mpariven vhi gi maanga thi, fhuv thi? Ana maanj muunji vhi gi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegi.’ ”

Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁰ Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhu-uin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, ñina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman ñiingi mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba ñina mbatik mba rimriman ana ñiingim, ana mbara muunjiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tuktiigi fhu. ¹² Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana kharj ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.” ¹³ Ana maanj ana suanjap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza ñaari ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhezgi. Nde tharj nzuav zav Sabatar mba ñaara khavgi?” ¹⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhora Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi. ¹⁶ Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhora Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana ñiingim, ana mba simtik ana kegim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maanj muunjiap ana tin mba simtiga gori sarjv, gu Sabat ga sarjv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?” ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muunji.

13:13 Mk 16.18; FG 9.17 13:14 Kis 20.9-10; Lo 5.13-14; Mt 12.10; Mk 3.2;
Ru 6.7; Zo 5.16 13:15 Ru 14.5; 19.9

Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuinj ga nzuav ndikndigi.

Zisas mastet vhiga vhunama si.

Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunjrie? ¹⁹ Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muungi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zungum kha fara muungiap, vhuungiap, kivgiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

Zisas is vhunama si.

Matiu 13.33

²⁰ Zisas nen mbe suangiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunjrie? ²¹ Ana is fara muungi, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zungum kav vhuungia ndagi.”

Nde tuav kama bisaney thigip ngirga.

Matiu 7.13-14,21-23

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugav, mbaram khav-gia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai. ²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, ²⁴ “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira nkasnkagip kharj tigip, nde mba tuav bisaney thigip ngip mba ngun vhen

ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisaneŋ thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirreŋ nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Mbe mbara muuŋv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgip wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgip, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khaŋ ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khaŋ nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kaŋgi fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kaŋgi fhu.’ ²⁶ Ana maan nde suanga, nde khaŋ suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbeŋi ntiiri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suangi.’ ²⁷ Nde maan ana suanga, ana khaŋ nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kaŋgi fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kaŋgi fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ²⁸ Ana maan nde suangirim, nde nzi mbatigar muuŋv tari ndiiri phirirga. Nde maan muuŋv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki. ²⁹ Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo nani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga. ³⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga.”

13:25 Sng 32.6; Ais 55.6; Mt 7.23; 25.10-12; Ru 6.46 13:27 Sng 6.8; Mt 7.23; 25.41 13:28 Mt 13.42; 22.13; 24.51; 25.30 13:28 Mt 8.11-12 13:29 Sng 107.3; Ru 14.15 13:30 Mt 19.30; 20.16; Mk 10.31

Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muungji.

Matiu 23.37-39

³¹ Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasiñ mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi njanen ngiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.” ³² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Ndu ngip khañ mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmangip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimrii vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won njaara vhezirga.’” ³³ Gu maan muungip ntige ngip kiv, gurmangip ngip kiv, vermanjip gu Zerusalem higirga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.

³⁴ “O Zerusalemiñ, Zerusalemiñ, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu nkiir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezim ne ma. Gu tugi vhezivera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meej won ngugi fugap won vheziganin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi.” ³⁵ Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khañ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri!’ Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

14

Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki. ² Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhira zigap Zisas han maan ki. ³ Zisas mbaram mba Fherasiy gumgi gum mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhizi ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?” ⁴ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirgim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui. ⁵ Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?” ⁶ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuej ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muej vhunama dav kharj mbe nzuai, ⁸ “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muuyv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kanji fhuvara, mbe mba nde kamarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki. ⁹ Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv kharj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma

14:1 Ru 11.37 14:3 Mt 12.10; Ru 6.9 14:5 Kis 23.5; Lo 22.4; Mt 12.11;
Ru 13.15 14:6 Mt 22.46 14:7 Mt 23.6 14:8 Snd 25.6-7

pigirga mpirmpirik ma.’ Ndu muunjv kirim, mba shama vuavi maanj ndu suanjirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga. ¹⁰ Nde maanj muungip mbe shama then muunjv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khañ ndu suanga, ‘Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naanj ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.’ Ana maanj ndu suanjrim, ndu naanj ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khañ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu zi ki guma ma.’ ¹¹ Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga.”

Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunjri.

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu shama bakimen muunjv wo phorgi mbir sañv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkia vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maanj muungirga, mbe zumgum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga. ¹³ Ndu maanj muungip shaman muunjv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sañv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maanj muungi gumgir kamiri. ¹⁴ Ndu maanj muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe

14:11 Snd 29.23; Mt 23.12; Ru 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 14:13 Lo 14.29; Neh 8.10-12 14:14 Zo 5.29

zungum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zungum mba tivar vhuuaj muunji gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga.”

Shama bakime vhunama si kamej.

Matiu 22.1-10

¹⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khañ ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri.” ¹⁶ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. ¹⁷ Ana khañ mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won ñaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.’ ¹⁸ Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman ñaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muerj ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khañ mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ ¹⁹ Ana maanj ana suanjim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera ñaarar muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera ñaarar ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khañ mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ ²⁰ Ana maanj ana suanjim, ana mbaram vov

harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira kharj ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuarj tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.’

²¹ “Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suangim, ana mba kamerj ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suangji buni bun wo guma ruma suangji. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiiv kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanjrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.’

²² “Ana maarj won njaara guma ga suangim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram kharj ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan rjani mbari fhura khar ki.’

²³ Ana maarj nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia kharj won njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Maarj muungim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu kharj tigiv mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.’ ²⁴ Ana nen ana suangiap kharj ana nzuai, ‘Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanej mbegirga tuktigi fhu.’ ”

Zisas kharj nzuai, “Guma na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga.”

Matu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khaṅ mbe nzuai, ²⁶ “Guma the na phorgiv rur saṅv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuṅ gum, won muṅ gum tari, won fegi gum ṅgugi, meeṅ gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁷ Guma the vhira wo riminga khararareṅ phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.” a

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suaṅgiap, mbaram khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Maṅ muṅgip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun saṅv, ana ram mbui tivar muṅgirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta rui. Ana nta rui won ṅkiia gari, ana mba phenan muunga ṅkiia tuktigi o, fhu. ²⁹ Ana fharav maṅ muṅgirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana ṅkiia vhiṅgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suaṅv ana siinga. ³⁰ Mbe ana siṅv khaṅ ana suanga, ‘Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhiṅgi fhu.’

³¹ “Maṅ muṅgip ṅgui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ṅgui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir saṅv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve ganiv khaṅ wo suanga, ‘Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui giitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui giitivir ko zi.’ Ana mba ndikndigar muṅv, khaṅ wo suanga, ‘Nan ntari ga mbui giitivir vhirve khaṅ muṅgiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muṅrie? Gu mbu harigi ṅgui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv,

14:26 Lo 33.9; Mt 10.37; Ru 18.29; Zo 12.25; VB 12.11 14:27 Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 2 T 3.12 a 14:27 Ndu Matiu 10.38 ki kameṅ ganiri.

gu ana kambararie?’ ³² Ana mba ndikndigar muuŋv ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ŋgip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ŋgiv mba ntara vhizi sanjv ana suanga.

³³ “Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muuŋri, nde the na phorgi rur sanjv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.”

Zisas mbasik faanji ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mbasik, ana bigina vhuuŋ ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faanjiap, ndu wom ram ana muunjiap, ana vhergirie? ³⁵ Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuunjiap tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunain, guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

15

Zisas bigina muerj vhunama sav sipsip mbar riŋi ne nzuai.

Matu 18.12-14

¹ Raa mben ŋkiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi. ² Mbe zegap, Zisas rorgiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasiŋ gumgi gum mba Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas

ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhnunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, ⁴ “Nde rigar nde the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigram, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. ⁵⁻⁶ Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntiirir kamiv, khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’ ” ⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suanv Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

Zisas buna muenj vhnunama sav kima raraj muenj mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainvej kirga. Maan muungip thuenj mbar rigirga, ana ram muunrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. ⁹ Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won

15:4 Ese 34.11; 34.16; Mt 18.12; Ru 19.10 15:5-6 1 Pi 2.10; 2.25 15:7
Ru 5.32

ngu ntiirir kamiv kharj mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rarej ga suanjv ndikndigiri. Nan kima rarej mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ” ¹⁰ Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rarej gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanjv ndikndigirga.”

Zisas buna muej nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki. ¹² Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok kharj won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuej ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba njkan niin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntiirir nan niingiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga niingiri. ¹³ Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga niingim, mani maanj kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, njkian ana niingim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won njkiiia fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana njkiiia za vhezgi. ¹⁴ Ana za won njkiiia fuasuegim, nta vhezgiap, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhezgi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanej ki za fhuvara. ¹⁵ Ana thav vov, mba ngu niingim guma mben higap, ana njara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov

mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. ¹⁶ Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maanj kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ “Ana maanj kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar njaara gungi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.’ ¹⁸ Ana mba ndikndiga muun-giap thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khan ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. ¹⁹ Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won njaara guman nan kaminga.” ’

²⁰ “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maanj wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungi. Ana ana kora muun-giap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ²¹ Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ²² Ana maanj wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won njaara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nkarveni sharari. ²³ Nde maanj ana muun-gip, ngip borombaga nguga kama

15:16 Snd 23.21 15:18 Sng 51.4; Jer 3.12-13 15:20 FG 2.39; Ef 2.13;
2.17 15:21 Sng 51.4 15:22 Ru 15.32; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 5.14; VB 3.1

bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanjv shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga. ²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga, ne khanj muunji. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

²⁵ “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi. ²⁶ Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia njara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’ ²⁷ Ana mba nzambarar ana muunjim, mba njara guma ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kanji fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za ringi fara muunjgiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’ ²⁸ Ana nen ana suanjim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khanj thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai. ²⁹ Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuej, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maanj muunjgiap na nzuav meme thanejra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muunjgi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu

ana niingi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niingia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga njuga kama bakime shogi.’

³¹ “Ana maan nzuaim, ana ndia khar ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanji, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. ³² Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khar muungi, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.’ ”

16

Zisas mpiinsiga mbatiga vhunama si.

¹ Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar wo phorga rui njaara gungi ga nzuai, “Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsik ma. Mba mpiinsik kav kim, gungi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khar ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiinsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.’ ² Mbe maan mba shiga namkama suangim, ana mbaram won mpiinsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu thar nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niingi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiinsik kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

³ “Mba shiga namkam maan mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsiga suangim, mba mpiinsik thav khar wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman njaara guma kiv, ana mina

khorga njkasnjka ki fhu. Gu vhira njkiiia suanjv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.’⁴ Ana maanj wo suanjgiap khanj nzuai, ‘Gu ntige muunga bigenj kanji. Gu khanj muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiiinsiga njaarar na vhezgirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.’⁵ Ana ne suanjgiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muunji gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiiinsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muunji.’⁶ Mba guma ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunji.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mpiiinsik mbaram khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntige vhemkora khanj perav, ndu mba ngariga muunji bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gavenj khare. Ndu ntige khanj muungip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiinj darara ngariga muunji.’⁷ Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maanj ana suanjgim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiinsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunji?’ Ana khanj ana nzuai, ‘Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunji.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mpiiinsik mbaram khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gavenj khare. Ndu ntigem, khanj muungip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunji.’

⁸ “Mba mpiiinsik mba tiva muungim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamej mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiinsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khanj mbui tiva muunji ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuunj ki mpiiinsiga muunga tiva muunji. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kanjiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

⁹ “Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum ŋkiiia, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunv kiri. Nde maan muunv kirim, mba nuiana ŋkiiia gum bigi vhezirga tuk higirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muun giap ki phenin ŋgirigip zazera mbara muun giap kirga. ^a

¹⁰ “Guma bigina bisanej ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muun giap ntige guma the bigina bisanej ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga. ¹¹ Nde kha nuianan ŋkiiia, nde nta ndiav tuituigia nta garav, ntan ŋgari fhu. Maan gim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niingirim, nde ana gangirie? ¹² Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niingirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktiigi fhu.

¹³ “Guma the fhum mpiinsiga phuninin ŋaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ŋgargirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ŋgariv vhira ŋkiiia gum bigin ŋgargirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.

16:9 Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19 ^a 16:9 Kha buna niiej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khaŋ nzuai, nza wari won ŋkiiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zumgum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ŋgigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga.

¹⁴ Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasiņ, mbe guigira ņkiia nzuav thagine mbui ndiiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiiri wari thivgiap ana gari. ¹⁵ Mbe Zisas garim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiiri ma. Nde khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuuiņ ga mbui ntiiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kaņgi. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuuiņ ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

¹⁶ “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niņgi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi suaņgi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thiņi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuiņ hiņi. Mba buni vhuuiņ hiņim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav ņaara mbatiga mbui.

¹⁷ “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhiži saņv mani vhižirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niņgi tivi, nta thaneņ vhižirga tuktiņi fhuvara.”

Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntiiri ga rigi ne nzuai.

Matu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin nzua vov kharj nzuai, “Guma the won muuņ thav ņgiņ harigi mbiga then tiņirga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuņgi. Guma the

16:14 Mt 23.14 16:15 1 Sml 16.7; Sņg 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14 16:16 Mt 4.17; 11.12-13; Ru 7.29 16:17 Sņg 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; 1 Pi 1.25 16:18 Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; 1 Ko 7.10-11

vhira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muunji.”

Khe nkia kivgi guma gum Rasarus nenji kamej khare.

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Fhum nkia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba nkia kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuira sharav, shagi hivi vhuuira ki. Ana maaj mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuira pi. ²⁰ Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maaj tigem, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. ²¹ Ana maaj kav mba nkia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira niierri mban tivi, ana ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maaj kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feij zav nta rega pi.

²² “Mba guma mbatik maaj mbuav kim, ana riminga tuk higim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ngun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zumgum mba nkia kivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi. ²³ Ana vov mba za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ngun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki. ²⁴ Mba nkia kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khan ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muunjv nan kurkura sanjv Rasarus ga suanjrim, ana won farafe ndi mbin rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thanej ranjirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

²⁵ “Ana maaj nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuej ndirgiri. Ndu

16:20 Mt 15.27

16:24 Ais 66.24; Sek 14.12; Mk 9.44

16:25 Jop 21.13;

Ru 6.24

fhum n̄am kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuin̄ve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha n̄gun ana mpirmpiriga vhuuan̄ muun̄giap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi. ²⁶ Ndu vhira khuej kan̄giri, ndu mbar ki n̄jan̄ej gum nza khar ki n̄jan̄ej, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuun̄ bakime thugi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, khar ki gumgi maan̄ n̄gir zav mbui, mbe ram muun̄gip mbar n̄gegirie? Maan̄ muun̄giap, maan̄ ki gumgi mbe ram muun̄gip khar zegirie?’

²⁷ “Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mba n̄kiaa kivgi guma thav khar ana nzuai, ‘Maan̄gi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi n̄gip na n̄tiri han n̄giriri. ²⁸ Na meen̄thigi n̄gugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus n̄gip kama havharara mbe suan̄rim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muun̄v kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha n̄gun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’ ²⁹ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Abraham khar ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kan̄gi, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav khuaran n̄tan tigiri.’ ³⁰ Abraham maan̄ nzuaim, mba n̄kiaa kivgi guma thav khar ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktigi fhu. Maan̄ muun̄gip rimgi guma the taagi khavgip n̄gip, mbe suan̄rim, mbe ana khotigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

³¹ “Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Abraham thav khar ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi suan̄gi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muun̄gip fhum ringia kegap taagia khavgip gumgi n̄gip mbe suan̄rim, mbe ana khotigirie?’ ”

17

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime khothigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungi. ²Guma the maan muungip, kha tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khangirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

³ “Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanv ana miiv ana suanri. Nde ana miirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari. ⁴ Ana maan muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khaŋ ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.’ Ana maan ndu suangirim, ndu ana ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime khothivi tivi ga nzuai.

⁵ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu khothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu khothivi tivi havhargirga.”

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip na khothigi tiva bisaneŋ kha vuina kuguna bisaneŋ farar muungirga, nde khaŋ kha khage

suanga. ‘Ndu kharj thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maanj suanga, ana nde nzuai kamej zin ngigirga.”

Zisas nyaara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maanj muungip nyaara guma the kirga. Ana nyaara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba nyaarar muungip, taagi njkotugun phenan zirga. Ana maanj muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, kharj ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu vhemkora ziv kharj perav mban mbi?’ ⁸ Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za kharj won nyaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu na suanjv mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuuj sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.’ ⁹ Mba nyaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suanji kamej zin vov, mba nyaara muunji ne suanjv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara! ¹⁰ Nde vhira, nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suanji bigi, nde zam nta muunji. Nde kharj wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza nyaara gumgir vhuuj ma. Nza khar mbui nyaar, ana nzan nyaar ma. Nza won nyaara mbui.’ ”

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba njkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai. ¹²⁻¹³ Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe njkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maanj muunjiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap,

ana kaav kharj ana nzuai, “Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunjv nzan kura!” ¹⁴ Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari.” Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi. ¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi. ¹⁶ Ana zav wo fega Zisas nkarkeni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma. ¹⁷ Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu kharj muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiiri mba? ¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhaij ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?” ¹⁹ Zisas maanj suanjgiap, mbaram kharj mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga.

Matu 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ Mba Fherasij gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maangi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo rimgir ana gangip, kangip kharj suanjrie, ‘Mba tuk

17:14 Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14 17:19 Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50
17:20 Zo 3.3; 18.36

higi?’ ²¹ Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khañ suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khañ suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”^a

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khañ wo phorga rui ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zumgum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu. ²³ Gumgi thari khañ nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari. ²⁴ Nde khueñ kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava ñaara farar muungip, ana ñkasñkan vhava ñaar za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga. ²⁵ Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

²⁶ “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muungi tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga. ²⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muungiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. ²⁸ Mbara muungi tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muungi, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav,

17:21 Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 ^a 17:21 Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kameñ domdorav khañ nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.”

17:22 Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12 17:23 Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8
17:24 Mt 24.27 17:25 Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 17:26 Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24;
Mt 24.37 17:27 Stt 7.6-24 17:28 Stt 18.20-19.25

pheni ga mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muungi nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muungiap zerav, za mba Sodomani ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi. ³⁰ Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muungirga.

³¹ “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. ³² Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirigiri. ^b

³³ “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhirigi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁴ “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. ³⁵⁻³⁶ Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” ^c ³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khar mbe nzuai, “Mba nanen shik rimgav kav khurim, mba bangari zav mba nanen phogi ga vhui.”

17:30 2 Te 1.7 17:31 Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 17:32
Stt 19.26 ^b 17:32 Stat 19.12-26 17:33 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24;
Zo 12.25 17:34 Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17 ^c 17:35-36 Bigi kangu gumgi mbari
khar ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar
ki. Mba kamen khar muungi, “Guma phunini wani tigip
minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.”
Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. 17:37 Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28

18

Zisas mbiga mbe khaḅ tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhnunama si.

¹ Zisas mba buni suangia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv vhnukvhuḅi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muerj vhnunama sav mbe nzuai. ² Ana khaḅ mbe nzuai, “ḅgu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vḅira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. ³ Mba ḅgu bakimen mana rimgi mbiga mbe vḅira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khaḅ mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanjv suanjri.’ ⁴ Mba mbik maanj ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zumgum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vḅira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. ⁵ Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndiii.’ Ana mba ndikndiga muḅngiap, mbaram khaḅ wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muḅ, gu ana kurav ana suanjv suanga. Gu maanj muḅ tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanjv kirim, gu guigira anan vhnug rivgi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suanjgi bunej, nde ne mbararagire? ⁷ Maangi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muḅngirie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! ⁸ Gu nde nzuai, ana

18:1 Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17

18:5 Ru 11.7-8

18:7 VB 6.10

18:8 Hi 10.37; 2 Pi 3.8-9

vhemkora mben kurarga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigirga, o fhu?”

Fherasiŋ guma gum ŋkii ndia rui guma vhunama si.

⁹ Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. “Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuiŋ ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muunŋi fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma.” Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khaŋ nzuai. ¹⁰ “Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenavui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiŋ guma ma, mbevi ana ŋkii ndia rui guma ma. ¹¹ Mba Fherasiŋ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muunŋi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muuiŋ, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maan mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba ŋkii ndia rui gumgi fara muunŋi fhuvara. ¹² Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ŋaarivenŋ tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndiii.’ ¹³ Ana maan nzuaim, mba ŋkii ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ŋgiav wo gor mbav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunŋv nan kura!’ ”

¹⁴ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mba ŋkii ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suanŋia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuanŋ

18:9 Ru 10.29; 16.15 18:11 Sng 135.2; Ais 1.15; 58.2; Ru 16.15; VB 3.17
 18:12 Stt 14.20; Ais 58.2-3; Mt 23.23 18:13 Sng 51.1 18:14 Jop 22.29;
 Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5-6

muunġi. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvara.’ Ne khaġ muunġi, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumġi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumġi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun feġirġa.”

Zisas khaġ nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri.”

Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁵ Gumġi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vħira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vħira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumġi mbe garav, mbe vheġap, mbe nzuai. ¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndeġi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khaġ wo phorga rui gumġi ga nzuai, “Nde mba tari bisarire thivı thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muunġi gumġi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumġi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirġa ntiiri ma. ¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kħothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumġi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phoġi keġirġa tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!”

ħkiiia kivġi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muunġi. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuuġ ma, ndu khar na suaġ. Gu ram muunġip zazera mbara muunġiap ki biġġbiġġ ndigirie?” ¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu thaġ nzuav khaġ na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuuġ ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara

18:15 Mt 19.13; Mk 10.13

18:16 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.14; 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2

18:17 Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15

18:18 Mt 19.16; Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25

guman vhuuŋ ma. ²⁰ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanġi tivi, ndu nta kaŋgi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanv suan thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ŋgiri.’ ” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muunġiap, nta zin vuavra ki.” ²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kameŋ mbararagiap, khaŋ mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muen khegi. Ndu ŋgip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba ŋkiiia ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niŋgiri. Ndu maan muunġirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuiŋ kirga. Ndu maan muunġip ziv na phorgi rurga.” ²³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khaŋ muunġiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²⁴ Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Ŋkiiia kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgun vhen ŋgirirgen suanv ŋaara mbatigar muunġirga. ²⁵ Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viiŋ thoon ŋgiri zav, ana ŋaar ki fhuvvara, ana fhura veri. Ŋkiiia kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ŋgun vhen ŋgirirgen suanv ŋaara mbatigar muunġirga.” ²⁶ Zisas ne nzuaim, maan kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maan muunġirga, theiŋ Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?” ²⁷ Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma muungeŋ kakagi bigin,

18:20 Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; Ro 13.9; Ef 6.2; Kor 3.20 18:22 Mt 6.19-20;
 19.21; 1 T 6.19 18:24 Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28 18:27 Jer 32.17;
 Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk 14.36

Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

²⁸ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.” ²⁹⁻³⁰ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime ŋaara muun saŋv, wo phena thav, won muuŋ gu fegi gum ŋgugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niingirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vhiru zumgum kha nuian vhezirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing anan niingirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo ringip taagi khavirga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo rilinga ne bun nzuai.

Matu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga. ³² Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ŋgui gumgi farve khangirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khangirim, mbe ana nzii buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muuŋv, ana khoma pariv, ³³ kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavirga.” ³⁴ Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuaim,

18:28 Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28 18:29-30 Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30
 18:29-30 Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30 18:31 Sng 22; Ais 53; Mt 16.21; Mk 10.32;
 Ru 24.44 18:32 Mt 27.2; Ru 9.22; 9.44; 23.1; Zo 18.28; FG 3.13 18:34 Mk
 9.32; Ru 9.45; Zo 10.6; 12.16

mbe mba buni niinge kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni niinge sigasarav mbe suanji fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuej kanji fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai. ³⁶ Ana maan kav mba gungi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan vov dugdugi khikhim khare?” ³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khaan ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.” ³⁸ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khaan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunju nan kura.” ³⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khaan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khaan tigap Zيسان kaav khaan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunju.” ⁴⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi, ⁴¹ “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungenj vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana khaan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.” ⁴² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaan ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na khotigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.” ⁴³ Zisas maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba

gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

19

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

¹ Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. ² Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkia kivgi guma ma. ³ Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie? ⁴ Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninje vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga. ⁵ Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage niin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav niin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.” ⁶ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora niin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui. ⁷ Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

⁸ Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi

sosuagi gumgir niinga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben niingirga.”⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma.¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khaṅ muunḡiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Khe phikthigi ṅaara gumgi ṅkiiia ndigi ne vhunama si kamer khare.

Matiu 25.14-30

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muer vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khaṅ muunḡi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusareman han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khueṅ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga.¹² Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ṅgu mben ṅgir zav mbui. Ana mba ṅgun ṅgigirim, mbe ana ndim ṅgui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ṅgu niingen zigip, won ṅgu ntiiri ganinga.¹³ Mba guma rum ṅgir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi ṅaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niingiri. Ana mba ṅkiiian mbe ndiiv khaṅ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha ṅkiiia ndigi ṅgip, ntan shigar muunḡv kirim, gu taagi zirga.’^a

19:9 Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7 19:10 Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15 19:11 Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6 ^a 19:13 Mba guman rum won ṅaara gumgi ga niingiri ṅkiiia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ṅgarigi ṅaara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi ṅkiiia ma.

¹⁴ “Ana maan suanjiap vugim, ana ngu niingen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khan mba ngun ki ntiiri ga nzuai, ‘Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgej vuzvugi fhu.’ ¹⁵ Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, ‘Nde mba gu fhum nkiiian niingia vugi jaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingi nkiiia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkiiia, gu nta ganinga.’

¹⁶ “Ana maan suanjiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.’ ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan jaara guman vhuuj ma. Ndu jaara vhuujra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisaj guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.’

¹⁸ “Ana maan ana suanjim, ana ndegi jaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndu na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.’ ¹⁹ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.’ ²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi jaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muenj ndigap, noniga vhuujra nta muunjiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. ²¹ Gu khan muunjiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu

vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maanj muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.’

²² “Ana maanj nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khañ mba ñaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu ñaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suanjv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kangi, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kangi, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi. ²³ Ndu maanj muungiap kangiap, ndu thañ nzuav nan ñkiiia ndigi ngip, ñkiiia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan biñbiin ñkiiia phorgip ndigirga.’ ²⁴ Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niñ.’ ²⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.’

²⁶ “Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niñgirga. Maanj muungip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisañrire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ²⁷ Ana maanj mbe nzuav, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.’ ”

²⁸ Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suangia thugap, mbaram maanj thav khavgiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiga ndai.

Zisas nda vov Zerusalem hīgap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

Zisas ηgui gari guman pana fara muηngiap vov Zerusalem vhen vergi.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19

²⁹ Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khaη mani ga nzuai, ³⁰ “ηko fharav mbu ηgugen ηgi. ηko mba ηgugen ηgip ganinga, mbe doηki ηguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba doηki ηgugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvava. ηko ηgip, ana gangip, ana mpiiη fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri. ³¹ ηko ana mpiiη fhiririm, guma the ηko gangip khaη ηko suanga, ‘ηko thaη nzuav mba doηki mpiiη fhiri?’ ηko khaη ana suarri, ‘Guma Bakime ηaar anan ki.’ ”

³² Ana maηη mani ga suηngiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suηgi bunira zin vugap higi. ³³ Mani mba doηki gangiap, ana mpiiη fhirim, mba doηki namηga mani gangiap, khaη mani ga nzuai, “Ai, ηko thaη nzuav mba doηki mpiiη fhiri?” ³⁴ Mbe maηη mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ηgarkarav khaη mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime ηaar anan ki.”

³⁵ Mani maηη mbe suηngiap, mba doηki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba doηki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba doηkir ndav ana perigi. ³⁶ Zisas mba doηki ga perav mbe Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai. ³⁷ Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi.

19:30 Mt 21.2-3; Mk 11.2-3 19:32 Ru 22.13 19:35 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.7;
Mk 11.7; Zo 12.14 19:36 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.8

³⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ñgui ganinga guman panan muunri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muunji zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

³⁹ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi mbari vhira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha ñkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.

⁴¹ Zisas maan mbe suanjgiap nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ñgu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. ⁴² Ana nziav khañ nzuai, “O Zerusarem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muunjirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhira nta kanjirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. ⁴³ Zumgum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga. ⁴⁴ Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khañ muunji ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara.”

19:38 Sng 118.26; Ru 2.14; 13.35; Ef 2.14 19:40 Hab 2.11 19:41 Zo 11.35 19:42 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14; Ro 11.8 19:43 Ais 29.3-4; Jer 6.3; 6.6; Ru 21.20 19:44 Dan 9.24; Mai 3.12; Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 1.68; 21.6

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

⁴⁵ Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai. ⁴⁶ Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamej kharj nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori phena fara muungi.’ ”

⁴⁷ Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maaj kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maaj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanggi gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ⁴⁸ Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe kharj tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuej gangi fhu.

20

Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nzaï, “The mba zi Bakime gum njkasjkan ndu niingï.”

Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

¹ Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanggi gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi. ² Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, ndu maam

19:45 Mt 21.12; Mk 11.11; 11.15; Zo 2.14-15 19:46 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11

19:47 Ru 21.37; 22.53; Zo 7.19; 8.37; 18.20 19:48 Mt 21.46; Mk 14.1-2;

Ru 20.19 20:2 FG 4.7; 7.27

mba r̄kas̄ka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba r̄kas̄ka gum zi bakimen ndu nīngi?”³ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muun̄gim, ana mbe ngarkarav khāj mbe nzuai, “Gu v̄hira nzambara muen̄j nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suājri.⁴ Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu m̄bigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndiknd̄gar ana mba mbui bigēj ga ndiknd̄gi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigēj o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndiknd̄gar mbui bigēj?”⁵ Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muun̄gim, mbe nduarira khāj wari ga nzuai, “Nza khāj muun̄gi tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigēj ma.’ Nza maan̄j suanga, ana khāj nza suanga, ‘Maan̄gim, nde ram muun̄giap ne k̄hoth̄gi fhu?’⁶ Nza v̄hira khāj suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndiknd̄gar mbui bigēj ma.’ Nza maan̄j suanga, kha gumgi za r̄kiir nza segirim, nza v̄hizgirga. Mbe khāj muun̄gi, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma k̄hoth̄gi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoōj guma ma.”⁷ Mbe maan̄j wari ga suājgiap, thav khāj Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kan̄gi fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan̄j mba r̄kas̄ka ndigap mba gumgi gu m̄bigi ruai.”⁸ Mbe maan̄j nzuaim, Zisas khāj mbe nzuai, “Gu v̄hira, gu kha r̄kas̄ka gum zi bakimen na nīngim, gu kha ŋaara mbui guma bun nde suājgirga fhuvara.”

Gumgi m̄batigi wain mina gari ne v̄hunama si.

Matu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suājgiap, mbaram buna muen̄j v̄hunama dav khāj mba gumgi gu m̄bigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve k̄hingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve k̄hingiap khāj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muun̄jri. Nde ana shigar

muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuej ndirga, gu wo thuej ndirga.’ Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki nanen harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba nanen kirga. ¹⁰ Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won naara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gungi han vui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhigi ana niinga. Ana ne suanjiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gungi, mbe ana naara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹¹ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi naara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muungi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivar ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunjiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹² Ana won naara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maanj mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi naara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana nama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi. ¹³ Mbe maanj ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Ana maanj suanjia thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maanj muunjiap ana buni mbarararga thi?’ ¹⁴ Ana ne suanjiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gungi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.’ ¹⁵ Mbe maanj suanjiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana

shogim, ana rimgi.

“Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muungirie? ¹⁶ Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir niingirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Maañ muungi bigin thueñ hi thari!”

¹⁷ Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Nde maañ nzuai, mbe thañ nzuav kha kameñ khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kameñ khañ nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

¹⁸ Ntigem mba kima tiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tiirigirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga.”

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

Mbe nkian Sisara niinga o, fhu?

Matu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17

²⁰ Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudaij tivi vhuuij kaŋgi gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiiv, ana gari. Mba kiiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuej pusakai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe khuej nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuej suaŋgirim, mbe mba bunej ga suaŋv ana suaŋv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suaŋgirga. ²¹ Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muuŋgi, “Guman Rum, nza kaŋgi, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuijra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.” ²² Mbe nen ana suaŋgiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza ŋkiia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar niinga o, fhu?” ²³ Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kaŋgi. Ana mbe kaŋgiap, mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, ²⁴ “Nde mba kima raraŋ thuej ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muej ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the niini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.” ²⁵ Mbe maaj nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maaj muuŋgim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niijri. Maaj muuŋgip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niijri.” ²⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suaŋv suanga buna thuej ga suaŋv ana pani za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe

ana nzarigi nzambareŋ ana ne ŋgarkarav mbe suanġim, mbe ne ga nzuav ŋgava mbatiga muunġiap, mbe buna thueŋ suanġi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

Mba Sadusiŋ guma rimġia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27

²⁷ Mba tugen Sadusiŋ gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muenġ ga nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusiŋ, mbe khaŋ nzuai ntiiri ma, “Guma rimġia taagia khavi fhuvara.” ²⁸ Mbe zav khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Maanġ muunġip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura rimġi. Mba guma rimgirga, ana ŋguk mba mbigar tigirga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek rimġi, nta ana zararga.’” ²⁹ Mbe nen ana nzuav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ŋgugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigim, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana rimġi fhuvara. ³⁰ Ana rimgim, ana thigine anan ŋguk, ana mba mbiga tigi. ³¹ Ana ana tigap, ana vhira rimġi. Ana rimgim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ŋgugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. ³² Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik vhira rimġi. ³³ Maanġ muunġip, zumgum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muunġ kirie? Ndu kaŋgi mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

³⁴ Mbe maanġ nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi. ³⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavgip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu. ³⁶ Mbe khañ muunjiap, mbe vhira wom riringa fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muunjiap kirga. Mbe vhizi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma. ³⁷ Nde nza za kañgi, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanerj vhav ne shigi ne nengap khañ suangi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ ³⁸ Nza maanj muunjiap gangiap, kañgi, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.”

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuñ kañgi gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maanj suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuenj phorgiv Zيسان nzenge rivgi.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.

Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

⁴¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Ram muunji ne nzuav mbe khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma? ⁴²⁻⁴³ Devit nduara kha kameñ khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, ñgavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khañ suangi,

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, ŋkiia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndiii ŋkiia ndim, mba ŋkiia ndi sui kovsiga sui. ² Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kiima raran hiva bisaŋ mpuneni ndiv mba ŋkiia ndi sui kovsiga khangi. ³ Ana ni ndi khangim, Zisas ana gangiap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khangi ŋkiia, nta guigira kha ŋkiia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi ŋkiia kambarigi. ⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ŋkiia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga niine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khangi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe ŋkiir vhuuira ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga niŋgi bigir vhuuira, mbe nta kha phena siŋgi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, ⁶ “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zumgum tuga the higirga, kha ŋkii nta khara muŋgip wari tiirin nanŋi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zumgum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niina suegirga.”

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane bun nzuai.

Matu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muŋgi, “Guman Rum, mba farfa

maangji tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi higirim, nza gangip kanjirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?” a

⁸ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunj kirim gungi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gungi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khañ suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maanj suanj khañ suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maanj suanjrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari. ⁹ Zumgum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muunj thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higirga fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiiri harigi ntiiri phorgiv shogirga. ¹¹ Nde mbarararga, khimkhigi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ngui thari tuga mbatigi ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira riv-girga.

¹² “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zumgum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suanj suanj, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevirga ne suanj, nde ndi ngip wari won ngui gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suanj mbe suanj, mbe vhira wari won gumgir pani niman nde suanj suanga. ¹³ Mbe

a 21:7 Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamej “Guman Rum” khañ nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma.” 21:8 Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6;

Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3

21:10 Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8

21:12 Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9

maan nnden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñ bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhirgi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñ bun mbe suañri. ¹⁴ Mbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunri. Nde wari ga suañ goriv mbe suanga buni ga suañv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. ¹⁵ Ne khañ muunji, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuin nden niñrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thueñ daangirga tuktiigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thueñ mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ “Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegm- bori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thuun domdoriv, nde suañv nde pana gumgi ga suañrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezgirga. ¹⁷ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khañ muunji, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. ¹⁸ Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktiigi fhu. ¹⁹ Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maan muunji zazera mbara muunji kirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19

²⁰ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui giitivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi. ²¹ Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi njanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe

21:14 Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 21:14 Ru 12.11-12 21:15 FG 6.10 21:16
 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 21:17 Mt 10.22 21:18 1
 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 21:19 Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36 21:20 Mt
 24.15; Mk 13.14

mba ngu bakime vhen ngiri thari. ²² Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap ne suanji. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezar mben niin sanj mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kameñ za guigira higirga. ²³ Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndiñi mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muunji. Gu khañ muunji ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ²⁴ Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguir ngirim, mbe mben ñaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiñi maan mben muunv, mbe vhira Zerusalem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezirga.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.

Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, ñkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga. ²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khañ muunjiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga. ²⁷ Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu

21:22 Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7 21:23 Mt 24.19;
 Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26 21:24 Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2
 21:25 Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12;
 VB 6.12-13 21:27 Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14

mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won rkasnka gum wo rkasnkan vhava naara bakime phorgip zirirga. ²⁸ Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

Nde fik khage ganiv kangiri.

Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31

²⁹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha buney vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. ³⁰ Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kangiri, ra thivir za mbui. ³¹ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

³² “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiiri, nde vhezgirga fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. ³³ Kha nuian gum buip za vhezgirga. Na bunin vhuuij, nta vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.

³⁴ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanjv muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, nanjaniv kirga. Nde vhira maanj muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanjv thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaanj thoon vergim, vhaanj ana

21:28 Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11 21:33 Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25 21:34 Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7

suirigi tivar nden muungirga. ³⁵ Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ³⁶ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan nkasnkar nden niirrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana nkasnkar nden niirrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

³⁷ Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui. ³⁸ Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

22

Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.

Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime naara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova. ² Mba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

³ Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin

21:35 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 21:36 Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 6.13; VB 6.17 21:37 Ru 19.47 22:1 Kis 12.1-27 22:2 Sng 2.2; Ru 20.19; FG 4.27 22:3 Mt 26.14; Mk 14.10; Ru 4.13; Zo 13.2; 13.27

vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma. ⁴ Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giiivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. ⁵ Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza ŋkiiar ndun niinga.” ⁶ Mbe ŋkiiar Zudasani niin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuuŋ ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

⁷ Zudas mbe phorga suangiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva ŋguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ŋgiiap mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhiizgim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. ⁸ Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ŋgi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” ⁹ Ana maanŋ mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maangi ŋaneŋ vuzvugi, ŋka ŋgip mba bigi bevahirie?” ¹⁰ Mani maanŋ nzuaim, ana khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko mbarara, ŋko ŋgip mbu ŋgu bakimen vhen ŋgirip, ŋko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ŋgirga. Ŋko mba guma gangip, ŋko ana phorgi ŋgip, ana mba veri phen, ŋko ana

phorgip mba phena vhen ηgiriri. ¹¹ ηko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ηgirip kharj mba phena namkama suarjri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum kharj ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga ηanerj mba?”’ ¹² ηko maarj ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki ηanen ηko khivarga, mba ηanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. ηko mba ηanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.” ¹³ Zisas maarj mani ga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suanji bigi, nta mbara muunjiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vηigar mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi ηaara gumgi ga ndiii.

Matu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹⁴ Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi ηaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. ¹⁵ Mbe piigim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. ¹⁶ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muunjiap kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

¹⁷ Ana maarj mbe suanjiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niηv anan mbi. ¹⁸ Gu nde nzuai, gu zumgum wom kha wain kariga vηigar mbin mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu

mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhighar mbin mbirga.”¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiiv khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndiiv, gu nde suanv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri.”^a ²⁰ Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muunji. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suanji tivar kameñ ma. Na vizin nde suanv siv kha nuiana suarga.”²¹ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuanj dorgip na suanv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi.”²² Kha kameñ Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kameñ ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuanj dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muunji.”²³ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muunjiarie?”

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, khuenj nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.

²⁴ Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav

22:19 Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24 a 22:19 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phumi kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kameñ fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kameñ khergi. 22:20 Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16

22:21 Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26 22:22 Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 22:23 Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25 22:24 Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46

wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.” ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuej kangiri, harigi nguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khuej vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuiarj mbui gumgi ma. ²⁶ Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muungip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden njaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari. ²⁷ Nde vhira khuej ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndiii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maarj mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden njaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

²⁸ “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. ²⁹ Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niingim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niingi, nde gumgir pani kirga. ³⁰ Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suarjrim, nde nguiv vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

Zisas kharj nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaahegirga.”

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38

22:25 Mk 10.42-45 22:25 Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 22:26 Mt 23.11;
 Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 22:27 Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7
 22:28 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 22:29 Ru 12.32 22:30 Sng 49.14; Mt
 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap mbaram kharj nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kothivim, Satan kharj nde suanji, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi. ³² Ana maanj nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanji. Ndu na kothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maanj muunjip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

³³ Zisas maanj nzuaim, Pita kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv binej rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.” ³⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanjra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muunjirga.”

Zisas kharj nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe njkiiia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

³⁵ Zisas kharj wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan njaarak muun zav vov, nde njkiiia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, njkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.” ³⁶ Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Maanji, nde ntigem njkiiia vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninje ndigip, nde vhira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanjrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba njkiiar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri. ³⁷ Ne kharj muunji, Fhe Bakimen

22:31 Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 22:32 Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20;
21.15-17 22:33 Ru 22.54 22:34 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38 22:35
Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4 22:36 Ru 22.49 22:37 Ais 53.12; Mk
15.28; Ru 22.52

buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki kamerŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khaŋ ana nzuai, ana vhira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahaŋ, mba nan hir za suaŋgi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga.”³⁸ Ana maanŋ mbe nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

*Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.
Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42*

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suaŋgia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ŋgu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov mba ŋanen higap, ana mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋri. Nde muuŋv kirim, mparmpare thueŋ nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”⁴¹ Ana maanŋ mbe suaŋgiap, mbaram manerŋ mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thiapanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, ⁴² “O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ŋgi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ŋgiri.”

⁴³ Ana maanŋ nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana niŋgi. ⁴⁴ Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khaŋ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khaŋ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muuŋgiap sia mbu nuiana

22:39 Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1 22:40 Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 22:42
Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38 22:44 Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7

sui. ^b ⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suanjiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁶ Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muunjiap kuav ki? Nde khavgip Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan. Nde muunv kirim mparmpare thuej nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴⁷ Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga. ⁴⁸ Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuñ dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?”

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheij shogip mbe fhiri goririe?” ⁵⁰ Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ñaara guman guva khuareñ shogi, ne thuga niien rigi. ⁵¹ Ana maan muunjim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khañ nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuareñ suirigim, ana khuareñ taagia nzerigi.

^b ^{22:44} Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kameñ ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kameñ khergi. ^{22:47} Mt

^{26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3} ^{22:49} Ru 22.36

⁵² Zisas taagiap ana khuareŋ ndiv sarav, khaŋ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kiii fara muunŋi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire? ⁵³ Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maanŋ khirigim, ana ŋkasŋka ntige ŋgari.”

Pita khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kaŋgi fhu.”

Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Zisas maanŋ mbe suanŋim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manerŋ samra ki. ⁵⁵ Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi. ⁵⁶ Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan ŋgari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khaŋ nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.” ⁵⁷ Mba mbik maanŋ ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kaŋgi fhuvara.” ⁵⁸ Pita maanŋ suanŋiap, perav kim, zumgum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!” ⁵⁹ Ana maanŋ suanŋiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.” ⁶⁰ Ana

22:52 Ru 22.37; Zo 7.30; 8.20; Kor 1.13 22:53 Ru 19.47; 21.37; Zo 12.27

22:54 Sng 31.11; Ru 22.33 22:56 FG 4.13

maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kameŋ, gu ne kaŋgi fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi. ⁶¹ Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suanji kameŋ ga ndirigi. Zisas khar Pita ga suanji, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muŋgirga.” ⁶² Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.

Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³ Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi. ⁶⁴ Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khar ana muŋgi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khar ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?” ⁶⁵ Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vaira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶ Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari giitivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khar ana nzuai, ⁶⁷ “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muŋgip nde suanga, nde na

khothigirga fhu. ⁶⁸ Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu. ⁶⁹ Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zungum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasjka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

⁷⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khaan ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khaan mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.” ⁷¹ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khaan nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kamean nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

23

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Mbe maan suangiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. ² Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khaan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza njkhar Sisaran niinga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khaan nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’ ” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khaan ana nzuai, “Ahaan, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.” ⁴ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khaan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai,

22:69 FG 7.56; Hi 1.3; 8.1 22:70 Ru 4.3; 4.9 23:2 Mt 17.27; Ru 20.25;
 Zo 19.12; FG 17.7 23:3 Mt 27.11; 1 T 6.13 23:4 1 Pi 2.22

“Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma niinga tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu.” ⁵ Pairat maan nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ tigav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?”

⁷ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungi, mbe ana suangim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhira ndav Zerusalem ki.

⁸ Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muungirga. ⁹ Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzangi. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khañ tiga ana nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui giitvir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzihi. Mbe maan

23:7 Ru 3.1 23:8 Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 ^a 23:9 Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanen ga muungi, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muungiap mbe ngarka thagi. 23:11 Ais 53.3

ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuurra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nzii siijmbarar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui. ¹² Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuur ni ma.

Pairat Zisas ndim khararej ga tigi v fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, kharj na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muungiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzangi. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muungi tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuej muungi fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana vhira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuej muungip ne khuav rimin sarj muurrim, gu kharj ana suarjie, ‘Ndu rilinga.’ Fhuvara. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Gu maanj muungiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” ^b

¹⁸ Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav kharj nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Ndu Barabas fhirgirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.” ¹⁹ Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai

23:12 FG 4.27 23:16-17 Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39 ^b 23:16-17 Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej kha muungi. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

guma Barabas, ana fhum gumi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi. ²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhingirim, ana ngirgen vuzvugi.” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav kharj nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugu! Ana ringirga!” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muungiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muungi ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muungi? Gu ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen kangi fhu. Gu ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen kangip, gu ana rilinga ne suanj suanga. Gu maan muungiap, gu fhura phivigan ana kargip, ana fhingirim, ana ngirga.” ²³ Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe kharj tigap kaav, ngarnjarav kharj Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamej zav Pairat nzuai kamej kharav vun vui. ²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui. ²⁵ Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi ngui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana ringi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhingim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana ringirga nen mbe nzuai.

Mbe Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tiga fugi.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27

²⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanararej

ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

²⁷ Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

²⁸ Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusalem mbigi, nde na suañv nzi thari. Nde warira suañv nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suañv nziv, wari won tari ga suañv nziri. ²⁹ Nde mbarara. Nde zumgum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khañ suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta niinggi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’ ³⁰ Mbe mba tugen, mbe khañ mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tiii riv nza vhaigi.’ ³¹ Nde na gari, gu mba ñamkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shiinggi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan ñamtin ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maangi ram mbui tivar mba shiinggi khira mbe ntan muunrie?”

³² Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kiiv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv rimgirga. ³³ Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha ñanen vugi. Mba ñaneñ zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba ñanen Zisas ndim, khanarareñ ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanarareñ ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana ñkin haren ki khanarareñ

23:29 Mt 24.19; Ru 21.23
25.29; Ese 20.47; 1 Pi 4.17

23:30 Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16
23:33 Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18

23:31 Jer

ga ntorgi. ³⁴ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgim, ana khanararej vun kav khañ Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kheñ mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigeñ, mbe ne kañgi fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁵ Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv khañ ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntiirir kurkurigi. Ana maañ muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won ñaarar muunv mba taagip khañ nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maañ muungip taagip wora kura.” ³⁶ Mbe maañ ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maañ ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndiii. ³⁷ Mbe maañ ana mbuav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudain gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.” ³⁸ Mbe vhira kama muenj khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararej ga ntorgi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudain gari guman pan ma.”

³⁹ Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv khañ ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maañ muungia won kurkurav vhira ñkan kurae.” ⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muenj ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi? ⁴¹ Mbe ñka shogim, ñka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuun zin vov mba tivar ñka mbui. Ñka nzerara wani wo muungi tivi mbatigi, ñka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana

23:34 Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60
12.10; Mt 27.39; Mk 15.29

23:36 Sng 69.21

23:35 Sng 22.7; Sek

tiva mbatiga thuej muunji, zakira fhuvara!” ⁴² Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.” ⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

Zisas Rimgi.

Matu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phiinj ndim, ran naar vhezgi. Ran naar vhezgim, maan gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maan gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov njkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phenavhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khan nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingi.” Ana maan suanjgiap, za gor vhek njirgi.

⁴⁷ Ana rimgi, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma.”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, mba zegap maan kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ Mba Zيسان kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

Mbe Zisas ndim, kiima thoon muunji mboga tigi.

Matu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi. ⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kiima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵ Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi. ⁵⁶ Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiñ bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maanj muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

24

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, harigi ñaaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiñ ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ^a ² Mbe vov mba

mbok thiini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. ³ Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muungi mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. ⁴ Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maanj ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ⁵ Mba mbigi maanj muungiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde thaj nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki nanen zegi? ⁶ Ana khaaj ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kamej ga ndikndigiri. ⁷ Ana Garirir kav khaaj nde suangi, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararej ga tigiv fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhezgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.’”

⁸ Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamej ga ndirigi. ⁹ Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muungi mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. ¹⁰ Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga suangi mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuuj Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. ¹¹ Mba mbigi zav mba bigej bun mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi

24:4 FG 1.10 24:5 Ru 2.9 24:6 Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33 24:9 Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 24:11 Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25

suangi kamerj khotihigi fhuvara. Mbe khanj mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai biinjbiin kaa ma.

¹² Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muungiap, khanj wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maanj suangiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muungi mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maanj muungia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. ^b

Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.

Mak 16.12-13

¹³ Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manej Zerusarem thav samra ki. Ndu phiin khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip njkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higirga. ¹⁴ Mani Zerusareman kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusareman hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. ¹⁵ Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin higap, mani phorga veri. ¹⁶ Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muungim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kanji fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “Nko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi

^b 24:12 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamerj ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamerj khergi. 24:15 Mt

18.20; Ru 24.36 24:16 Zo 20.14; 21.4

bigi kora muunjiap wani ngiigi. ¹⁸ Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusalem ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusalem hegi bigi, ndu ne kanji fhuve?”

¹⁹ Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maanj nzuaim, mani kharj ana nzuai, “Ŋka mba Nasaret guma Zيسان higi bigi, ŋka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana ŋkasŋka ki ŋaari ga mbuav, vhira ŋkasŋka ki buni nzuai. ²⁰ Ana maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve kxingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khararenj ga fukfugim, ana rimgi. ²¹ Nza fharav khuej nzuav ana khotihigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunjvhuunjv kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivar ana muunjim, ra phunini vhezim, ntige khegene ma. ²² Ntige manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muunjim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavjiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui. ²³ Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maanj muunjiap gangiap, taagia zav kharj nzuai, ‘Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, kharj nza nzuai, “Ana maanj rimgi, ana taagia khavgi.” ’ ²⁴ Mba mbigi zav maanj suanjim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba

24:18 Zo 19.25 24:19 Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22 24:20 Ru 1.68; 2.38;
19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28 24:22 Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18
24:24 Zo 20.3-10

mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Mani mba bigir Zisas nengegim, Zisas khaṅ mani ga nzuai, “Ḥko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Ḥko ndikndik ki gumani kake, ḥko mba Fhe Bakime kamthooṅ gumgi suangi buni, ḥko nta kthoṅhe. ²⁶ Ḥko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, ḥko khueṅ kaṅgi fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi bakī guarara ndigirga.” ²⁷ Ana nen mani ga suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiṅ mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suangi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthooṅ gumgi suangi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ niṅge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

²⁸ Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ḥgun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ḥgu kamarav mbur ḥgir zav mbui. ²⁹ Ana ḥgir zav mbuim, mani khaṅ tiḡav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vhiḡim, maṅ ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv ḥka phorgi ki.” Mani maṅ ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui. ³⁰ Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndi. ³¹ Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muṅgim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi

24:26 Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11 24:27 Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13 24:30 Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19

fhu. ³² Mani thav nuanira kharj wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ŋka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin ŋka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiŋ niŋge bun ŋka nzuaim, ŋka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

³³ Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki. ³⁴ Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe kharj mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi.” ³⁵ Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suanji bigi, mani nta neŋgi. Mani nta neŋga vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav kharj nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

³⁶ Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap kharj mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.” ^c ³⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muunjiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khueŋ ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?” ³⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde tharj nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, kharj nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’ ³⁹ Nde na farveni ganiv, nan ŋkarveni

^{24:34} 1 Ko 15.4-5 ^{24:36} 1 Ko 15.5 ^c ^{24:36} Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenj, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. ^{24:37} Mt 14.26

gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana kharj muungip guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanrim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?”

⁴⁰ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum nkarvenin mbe khivi.^d ⁴¹ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne kothigi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thanej mbar kire?” ⁴² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raran muen ana niingi. ⁴³ Mbe mba mbigama raran muen ana niingim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

⁴⁴ Ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu kharj nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhira ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.” ⁴⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij niinge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuij kangirga. ⁴⁶ Ana nen mbe nzua vov, kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki bunej kharj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv rimgirga, raa phuni vhezirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga. ⁴⁷ Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun za

^d 24:40 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamerj, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. 24:41 Zo

21.5 24:44 Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 24:45 Ru 24.27; FG 16.14
24:46 Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14–53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3 24:47 Ais
49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16

kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zeruseman kegip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suañri. ⁴⁸ Nde kha gangi bigi bun suañri.” ⁴⁹ Ana maanj mbe nzua vov, kharj mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Hina Haaara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suañji. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime hkasnjka ndigiri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.

Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12

⁵⁰ Zisas kha buni mbe suañjiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ngav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁵¹ Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai. ⁵² Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zeruseman vui. ^e ⁵³ Mbe taagia Zeruseman vegap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

24:48 Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 24:49 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 24:51 Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 24:52 Zo 14.28; 16.22 ^e 24:52 Bigi karji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamerj Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. 24:53 FG 2.46; 5.42

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamerj
Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamerj in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-08-06

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 27 Sep 2019 from source files dated 27 Sep 2019

bfb9792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468